

VOLKSWAGEN
Colour Combinations



VOLKSWAGEN Colour Combinations

Volume I



VOLKSWAGEN 1200

Model 111, 112
115, 116

Sedan (Standard Model)

Model 113, 114
117, 118

Sedan (De Luxe Model)

Model 151, 152

Convertible

VOLKSWAGEN Transporter

Model 211-216
231-238
261-274

VW Delivery Van
VW Kombi
VW Pick-up

Model 221-228
241-251
281, 285

VW Micro Bus
VW Micro Bus (Seven-Seater)

VOLKSWAGEN 1500

See Volume II

VOLKSWAGEN Karmann-Ghia

See Volume II

This color combination list is an addition to the individual Parts Lists. This list contains all the parts which have to be ordered in accordance with a color code. This does not apply to parts the color details of which refer only to a tolerance coding e.g. pistons. The interior trim of VW Transporters since 1958 as well as all other models since 1960 is shown in the color combination list.

The vehicle color is given at the head of the individual pages. Underneath this are listed the color details of each vehicle color in accordance with the part numbers. With effect from August 1963 various combinations of upholstery are possible with all vehicle colors. These are indicated by numbers which are also used by our Sales Department. The various upholstery combinations are listed under the vehicle colors. The individual parts can be found under these combination numbers on the following pages.

In the column headed "Code" you find the color code numbers which are necessary for ordering. Next to it are the color and material designations which enable you to establish whether the part is made of rubber, carpet material, upholstery material or leatherette. As soon as a part which was originally currently installed is no longer available as a spare part, the replacement part is shown in red.

The remark "separate parts" in connection with seats and backrests denotes that you have to make up these parts from seat frames, spring cores, packing and seat covers. If covers for seats and backrests can no longer be supplied and have, therefore, to be made up from lengths, the number of lengths of material necessary for one cover or the most favourable number of covers using the material to the best advantage is given in the column headed "Length or meter".

VOLKSWAGEN
1200/1200 A

Model 111, 112, 115, 116

August 1960 up to July 1963,	from Chassis No. 3 192 507	up to 5 677 118	Page 2	up to 6
August 1963 up to July 1964,	from Chassis No. 5 677 119	up to 6 502 399	Page 7	up to 12
August 1964 up to July 1965,	from Chassis No. 115 000 001	up to 115 999 000	Page 13	up to 18
August 1965	from Chassis No. 116 000 001		Page 19	up to 24

111,112
115,116

August 1960 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 3 192 507 up to 5 677 118

		up to July 1961		from August 1961		from February 1963		
		up to Chassis No. 4010994		from Chassis No. 4 010 995		from Chassis No. 5 315 042		
	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L225	Jupiter grey	L225	Jupiter grey	L390	gulf blue	
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL225	Jupiter grey	LKL225	Jupiter grey	LKL390	gulf blue	
	Paint touch-up applicators	L225.1	Jupiter grey	L225.1	Jupiter grey	L390.1	gulf blue	
	Spray cans	L225.2	Jupiter grey	L225.2	Jupiter grey	L390.2	gulf blue	
	Lacquer for seat frames	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	
	Lacquer for wheel disc	L392	misty grey	L392	misty grey	L393	king's blue	
	Lacquer for rim	L464	slate	L464	slate	L392	misty grey	
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	LKL467	basalt grey	L469	anthracite	L469	anthracite	
	Lacquer for steering column tube	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	
	Lacquer for bumper and hub cap	L226	silver grey	L226	silver grey	L226	silver grey	
Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter
113 415 651 A	Steering wheel (M 1)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
111 415 655 A	Steering wheel	005	black	005	black	005	black	
111 711 115	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	039 B	anthracite rock grey	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	
113 711 333 A 111 711 333	Release button - Gearshift lever	011	ivory black	011	ivory black	011	ivory black	
111 821 531 A	Cover - Sill panel, left	005	black	005	black	005	black	
111 821 532 A	Cover - Sill panel, right	005	black	005	black	005	black	
111 821 705 A 111 821 705	Beading - Front fender	005	black	005	black	005	black	
111 821 715 A 111 821 715	Beading - Rear fender	005	black	005	black	005	black	
111 837 581 A	Handle - Door window winder	005	black	005	black	005	black	

Part No.	Description	Jupiter grey		Code	Color	Col.No.	Jupiter grey		Code	Color	Col.No.	gulf blue		Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter	
		Code	Color				Code	Color				Code	Color					
113 857 551 A	Sun vizor for driver	742	silver beige	Ks67			742	silver beige	Ks67			742	silver beige	Ks67				
311 857 781	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting lower						039	anthracite				039	anthracite					
311 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting lower						039	anthracite				039	anthracite					
311 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting upper						036	silver beige				036	silver beige					
311 857 795	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting upper						036	silver beige				036	silver beige					
113 857 797	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting rear						036	silver beige				036	silver beige					
113 863 023 B	Lining - Front panel, left	418	rock grey	T122			433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125
113 863 024 B	Lining - Front panel, right	418	rock grey	T122			433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125
111 863 025 B	Lining - Front panel, center	418	rock grey	T122														
113 863 025 F	Lining - Front panel, center						427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125			
114 863 025 E	Lining - Front panel, center (RHD)						427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125			
113 863 065	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, left	418	rock grey	T122			427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125			
113 863 066	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, right	418	rock grey	T122			427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125			
113 863 071 A	Lining - Side member left	418	rock grey	T122														
113 863 071 B	Lining - Side member left						427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125			

111,112
115,116

August 1960 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 3 192 507 up to 5 677 118

Part No.	Description	Jupiter grey		Jupiter grey		gulf blue		length or meter
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	
113 863 072 A	Lining - Side member right	418	rock grey	T122				
113 863 072 B	Lining - Side member right				427	graphite	T125	
111 867 011 F	Trim panel - Door left	756	Jupiter grey	KsK7	756	Jupiter grey	KsK7	
113 867 011 G 113 867 011 F	Trim panel - Door left (M 41)	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34				
114 867 011 G 114 867 011 F	Trim panel - Door left (RHD) (M 41)	826	silver beige/ basaltgrey	KsK38/ KsK34				
111 867 012 F	Trim panel - Door right	756	Jupiter grey	KsK7	756	Jupiter grey	KsK7	
113 867 012 G 113 867 012 F	Trim panel - Door right (M 41)	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34				
114 867 012 G 114 867 012 F	Trim panel - Door right (RHD) (M 41)	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34				
111 867 035 F	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left	756	Jupiter grey	KsK7	756	Jupiter grey	KsK7	
113 867 035 H 113 867 035 F	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left (M 41)	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34				
111 867 036 F	Trim panel - Quarter panel, right	756	Jupiter grey	KsK7	756	Jupiter grey	KsK7	
113 867 036 H 113 867 036 F	Trim panel - Quarter panel, right (M 41)	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34				

Part No.	Description	Jupiter grey		Jupiter grey		gulf blue		length or meter
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	
113 867 171 C	Arm rest right (M 41)	782	silver beige	KsK53				
		778	silver beige	KsK38				
114 867 171	Arm rest left (RHD) (M 41)	782	silver beige	KsK53				
		778	silver beige	KsK38				
111 867 501 A	Lining - Roof	374	silver beige	K374B	374	silver beige	K374B	
		466	silver beige	H126	466	silver beige	H126	
115 867 551 C	Lining - Roof, front and sides	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	
115 867 557 B	Lining - Roof, rear	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	
117 875 025 A	Bows with roof cover	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	
115 875 503 A	Lining - Roof, center	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	
115 875 575 C	Cover - Sliding roof	559	Jupiter grey	V15	559	Jupiter grey	V15	
						624	gulf blue	V95
111 881 033 B	Seat, front	123	medium grey	P135	123	medium grey	P135	
separate parts			silver/	P214/				
113 881 031 K	Seat, front, left (M 41)	218	silver beige	K357				
111 881 041 M	Backrest - Front seat	123	medium grey	P135	123	medium grey	P135	
separate parts			silver/	P214/				
113 881 041 K	Backrest - Front seat (M 41)	218	silver beige	K357				
111 881 405 G								
111 881 405 E	Cover - Front seat	123	medium grey	P135	123	medium grey	P135	
			silver/	P214/				
113 881 405 N	Cover - Front seat (M 41)	218	silver beige	K357				
111 881 805 L								
111 881 805 J	Cover - Front seat backrest	123	medium grey	P135	123	medium grey	P135	

111,112
115,116

August 1960 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 3 192 507 up to 5 677 118

Part No.	Description	Jupiter grey		Jupiter grey		gulf blue		length or meter
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	
113 881 805 J	Cover - Front seat backrest (M 41)	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357				
111 885 031 D	Seat, rear	123	medium grey	P135	123	medium grey	P135	
separate parts 113 885 031 F	Seat, rear (M 41)	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357				
111 885 041 D	Backrest - Rear seat	123	medium grey	P135	123	medium grey	P135	
separate parts 113 885 041 F	Backrest - Rear seat (M 41)	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357				
111 885 405 H 111 885 405 E	Cover - Rear seat	123	medium grey	P135	123	medium grey	P135	
113 885 405 M 113 885 405 J	Cover - Rear seat (M 41)	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357				
111 885 805 D	Cover - Rear seat backrest	123	medium grey	P135	123	medium grey	P135	
113 885 805 J	Cover - Rear seat backrest (M 41)	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357				
Supplied by the meter	Beading for seats and trim panels		Jupiter grey	K654		Jupiter grey	K654	
Supplied by the meter	Beading for seats and trim panels (M 41)		silver beige	K659				
113 951 501 B	Button-Horn (M - 1)	036	silver beige		036	silver beige	036	
111 953 513 A	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch up to Chassis No. 4 010 994	005	black					
111 953 513 B	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch from Chassis No. 4 010 995				005	black	005	
113 955 541	Knob- Flap (M 60)	036	silver beige		036	silver beige	036	

111, 112
115, 116

VOLKSWAGEN

1200

Model 111, 112, 115, 116

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 5 677 119 up to 6 502 399

Page 7 up to 12

	Car finish	11	ruby red	12	sea blue	13	pearl white	18	anthracite	
	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L456	ruby red	L360	sea blue	L87	pearl white	L469	anthracite	
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL456	ruby red	LKL360	sea blue	LKL87	pearl white	LKL469	anthracite	
	Spray cans	L456.2	ruby red	L360.2	sea blue	L87.2	pearl white	L469.2	anthracite	
	Paint tubes	L456.3	ruby red	L360.1	sea blue	L87.1	pearl white	L469.3	anthracite	
	Paint bottles	L456.4	ruby red							
	Lacquer for wheel disc	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	
	Lacquer for rim	L87	pearl white	L289	blue-white	L87	pearl white	L87	pearl white	
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	
	Lacquer for steering column tube	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	
	Lacquer for seat frames	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	
	Lacquer for bumper and hub cap	L328	steel grey	L328	steel grey	L328	steel grey	L328	steel grey	
Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
111 821 531 A	Cover - Sill panel, left	005	black		005	black		023	sand stone	
111 821 532 A	Cover - Sill panel, right	005	black		005	black		023	sand stone	
111 821 705 A	Beading - Front fender	028	ruby red		951	sea blue		032	pearl white	
111 821 715 A	Beading - Rear fender	028	ruby red		951	sea blue		032	pearl white	
115 875 575 C	Cover- Sliding roof	623	ruby red	V94	637	sea blue	V120	627	pearl white	V98
	Uphelstery combination (leatherette)	70	grey cord pattern		70	grey cord pattern		70	grey cord pattern	

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 5 677 119

111,112
115,116

Part No.	Description	Combination 70		Col.No.	length or meter				
		Code	Color						
111 415 655 A	Steering wheel	036	silver beige						
111 711 115	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	045	grey-black						
113 711 141 A	Knob - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige						
113 711 333 A	Release button - Hand brake lever	036	silver beige						
113 711 623 A	Knob - Heating	036	silver beige						
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Inner door handle	036	silver beige						
111 837 581 A	Handle - Door window winder black	036	silver beige						
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Door window winder handle	036	silver beige						
113 857 551 C	Sun vizor for driver	730	silver beige Ks78						
311 857 781	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting lower	039	anthracite						
311 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting upper	036	silver beige						
311 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting lower	039	anthracite						
311 857 795	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting upper	036	silver beige						
113 857 797	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting rear	036	silver beige						

111,112
115,116

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 5 677 119

Combination 70

Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter				
113 863 023 B	Lining - Front panel, left	432	grey-black	T305					
113 863 024 B	Lining - Front panel, right	432	grey-black	T305					
113 863 025 F	Lining - Front panel, center	432	grey-black	T305					
114 863 026 E	Lining - Front panel, center (RHD)	432	grey-black	T305					
113 863 065	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, left	432	grey-black	T305					
113 863 066	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, right	432	grey-black	T305					
113 863 071 B	Lining - Side member, left	432	grey-black	T305					
113 863 072 B	Lining - Side member, right	432	grey-black	T305					
113 863 345 A	Retaining ring for rubber boot Hand brake lever	045	grey-black						
111 867 011 G	Trim panel - Door, left	787	grey	KsK82					
111 867 012 G	Trim panel - Door, right	787	grey	KsK82					
111 867 035 G	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left	787	grey	KsK82					
111 867 036 G	Trim panel - Quarter panel, right	787	grey	KsK82					

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 5 677 119

111,112
115,116

		Combination 70							
Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter				
113 867 501 C	Lining - Roof	374	silver beige K374B						
117 867 551	Lining - Roof, front and sides	370	silver beige K376B						
117 867 557	Lining - Roof, rear	370	silver beige K376B						
117 875 503 A	Lining - Roof, center	370	silver beige K376B						
111 881 033 E	Seat, front	298	grey cord K437/ pattern/grey K423						
111 881 041 Q	Backrest - Front seat	298	grey cord K437/ pattern/grey K423						
111 881 405 J	Cover - Front seat	298	grey cord K437/ pattern/grey K423						
111 881 805 M	Cover - Front seat backrest	298	grey cord K437/ pattern/grey K423						
111 885 031 H	Seat, rear	298	grey cord K437/ pattern/grey K423						
111 885 041 G	Backrest - Rear seat	298	grey cord K437/ pattern/grey K423						

111,112
115,116

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 5 677 119

Combination 70

Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter				
111 885 405 J	Cover - Rear seat	298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423					
111 885 805 H	Cover - Rear seat backrest	298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423					
supplied by the meter	Beading for seats and trim panels		grey	Kö76					
113 941 541	Knob - Push-pull type switch	036	silver beige						
113 941 541	Knob - Choke control cable	036	silver beige						
111 953 513 B	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch	036	silver beige						
113 953 541	Knob - Direction indicator switch	036	silver beige						
113 955 541 B	Knob - Push-pull type switch	036	silver beige						

111, 112
115, 116

VOLKSWAGEN
1200

Model 111, 112, 115, 116

August 1964, from Chassis No. 115 000 001

Page 13 up to 18

111,112
115,116

August 1964, from Chassis No. 115 000 001

	Car finish	09	fontana grey	11	ruby red	12	sea blue	13	pearl white				
	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L595	fontana grey	L456	ruby red	L360	sea blue	L87	pearl white				
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL595	fontana grey	LKL456	ruby red	LKL360	sea blue	LKL87	pearl white				
	Paint tubes	L595.1	fontana grey	L456.1	ruby red	L360.1	sea blue	L87.1	pearl white				
	Spray cans	L595.2	fontana grey	L456.2	ruby red	L360.2	sea blue	L87.2	pearl white				
	Lacquer for wheel disc	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black				
	Lacquer for rim	L87	pearl white	L87	pearl white	L289	blue-white	L87	pearl white				
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black				
	Lacquer for steering column tube	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige				
	Lacquer for seat frames	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige				
	Lacquer for bumper and hub cap	L328	steel grey	L328	steel grey	L328	steel grey	L328	steel grey				
Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.			
111 821 531 A	Cover - Sill panel, left	961	lead grey	005	black	005	black	023	sand stone				
111 821 532 A	Cover - Sill panel, right	961	lead grey	005	black	005	black	023	sand stone				
111 821 705 A	Beading - Front fender	960	fontana grey	028	ruby red	951	sea blue	032	pearl white				
111 821 715 A	Beading - Rear fender	960	fontana grey	028	ruby red	951	sea blue	032	pearl white				
115 875 575 C	Cover - Sliding roof	639	fontana grey	V125	623	ruby red	V94	637	sea blue	V120	627	pearl white	V98
	Upholstery combination (cloth)	57	derby grey		57	derby grey		57	derby grey		57	derby grey	
	Upholstery combination (leatherette)	83	mesh grey		83	mesh grey		83	mesh grey		83	mesh grey	

Part No.	Description	combination 57		Col.No.	combination 83		Col.No.	length or meter		
		Code	Color		Code	Color				
113 415 651 A	Steering wheel (M 1)	036	silver beige		036	silver beige				
111 415 655 A	Steering wheel	036	silver beige		036	silver beige				
111 711 115 A	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	045	grey-black		045	grey-black				
113 711 141 A	Knob - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige		036	silver beige				
113 711 333 A	Release button - Hand brake lever	036	silver beige		036	silver beige				
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Inner door handle	036	silver beige		036	silver beige				
111 837 581 A	Handle - Door window winder	036	silver beige		036	silver beige				
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Door window winder handle	036	silver beige		036	silver beige				
113 857 551 D	Sun vizor for driver	702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81			
111 857 561	Retainer - Sun vizor	050	cloud white		050	cloud white				
111 857 781 A	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting lower	973	lava	Ku014	973	lava	Ku014			
111 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting lower	973	lava	Ku014	973	lava	Ku014			
111 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting upper	050	cloud white		050	cloud white				
111 857 795	Escutcheon upper and luggage compartment floor	050	cloud white		050	cloud white				
113 857 797 A	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting on floor plate	973	lava	Ku014	973	lava	Ku014			

111,112
115,116

August 1964 up to July 1965, from Chassis No. 115 000 001 up to 115 999 000

Part No.	Description	combination 57			combination 83			Length or meter	
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
113 863 023 B	Lining - Front panel, left	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307		
113 863 024 B	Lining - Front panel, right	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307		
113 863 025 F	Lining - Front panel, center	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307		
114 863 026 E	Lining - Front panel, center (RHD)	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307		
113 863 065 B	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, left	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307		
113 863 066 B	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, right	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307		
113 863 071 B	Lining - Side member, left	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307		
113 863 072 B	Lining - Side member, right	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307		
111 863 339	Rubber boot - Hand brake lever up to Chassis No. 115 400 108	005	black		005	black			
111 863 339 A	Rubber boot - Hand brake lever from Chassis No. 115 400 109	005	black		005	black			
113 863 375 D 113 863 376 D	Kick board	973	lava grey-black	Ks89 Ks79	973	lava grey-black	Ks89 Ks79		
113 255 499 B	Rubber seal - Kick board	039	anthracite		039	anthracite			
111 867 015 C	Trim panel - Door, left	787	grey	KsK82	787	grey	KsK82		
111 867 016 C	Trim panel - Door, right	787	grey	KsK82	787	grey	KsK82		
111 867 035 H	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left	787	grey	KsK82	787	grey	KsK82		
111 867 036 H	Trim panel - Quarter panel, right	787	grey	KsK82	787	grey	KsK82		

Part No.	Description	combination 57		combination 83		length or meter		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	
111 867 501 D	Lining - Roof	381	cloud white	K456B	381	cloud white	K456B	
117 867 551	Lining - Roof, front and sides	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B	
115 867 557 E	Lining - Roof, rear	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B	
117 875 025 B	Bows with roof cover	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B	
117 875 503 A	Lining - Roof, center	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B	
111 881 405 K	Cover - Front seat	155	derby grey/ grey	P220/ K423				
111 881 405 L	Cover - Front seat				307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423	
111 881 805 W	Cover - Front seat backrest	155	derby grey/ grey	P220/ K423				
111 881 805 P	Cover - Front seat backrest				307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423	
111 885 405 K	Cover - Rear seat	155	derby grey/ grey	P220/ K423				

111,112
115,116

August 1964 up to July 1965, from Chassis No. 115 000 001 up to 115 999 000

Part No.	Description	combination 57		combination 83		length or meter		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	
111 885 405 L	Cover - Rear seat				307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423	
111 885 805 J	Cover - Rear seat backrest	155	derby grey/ grey	P220/ K423				
111 885 805 L	Cover - Rear seat backrest				307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423	
111 885 915	Connecting part - Backrest rear	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	
supplied by the meter	Beading for seats		grey	Kö76		grey	Kö76	
113 941 541	Knob - Headlamp switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		
113 941 541	Knob - Choke control cable	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		
113 941 541	Knob - Ashtray	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		
113 951 501 B	Knob - Horn (M 1)	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		
111 953 513 B	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		
113 953 541	Knob - Flashing indicator switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		
113 955 541	Knob - Flap (M 60)	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		
113 955 541 B	Knob - Windshield wiper switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		

111,112
115,116

VOLKSWAGEN
1200 A

Model 111, 112, 115, 116

August 1965

from Chassis No. 116 000 001

Page 19 up to 24

111,112
115,116

August 1965, from Chassis No. 116 000 001

	Car finish	09 fontana grey	11 ruby red	12 sea blue	13 pearl white
	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L595 fontana grey	L456 ruby red	L360 sea blue	L87 pearl white
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL595 fontana grey	LKL456 ruby red	LKL360 sea blue	LKL87 pearl white
	Paint touch-up applicators	L595.1 fontana grey	L456.1 ruby red	L360.1 sea blue	L87.1 pearl white
	Spray cans	L595.2 fontana grey	L456.2 ruby red	L360.2 sea blue	L87.2 pearl white
	Lacquer for wheel disc	L41 black	L41 black	L41 black	L41 black
	Lacquer for rim	L87 pearl white	L87 pearl white	L289 blue-white	L87 pearl white
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	L43 grey-black	L43 grey-black	L43 grey-black	L43 grey-black
	Lacquer for steering column tube	L466 silver beige	L466 silver beige	L466 silver beige	L466 silver beige
	Lacquer for bumper and hub cap	L328 steel grey	L328 steel grey	L328 steel grey	L328 steel grey
Part No.	Description	Code Color Col.No.	Code Color Col.No.	Code Color Col.No.	Code Color Col.No.
111 821 531 A	Cover - Sill panel, left	005 black	005 black	005 black	005 black
111 821 532 A	Cover - Sill panel, right	005 black	005 black	005 black	005 black
111 821 705 A	Beading - Front fender	960 fontana grey	028 ruby red	951 sea blue	032 pearl white
111 821 715 A	Beading - Rear fender	960 fontana grey	028 ruby red	951 sea blue	032 pearl white
115 875 575 C	Cover - Sliding roof	639 fontana grey V125	623 ruby red V94	637 sea blue V120	627 pearl white V98
	Upholstery combination (cloth)	55 platinum grid	55 platinum grid	55 platinum grid	55 platinum grid
	Upholstery combination (leatherette)	83 mesh grey/platinum	83 mesh grey/platinum	83 mesh grey/platinum	83 mesh grey/platinum

Part No.	Description	combination 55		combination 83					
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
113 415 651 A	Steering wheel (M 1)	036	silver beige		036	silver beige			
111 415 655 A	Steering wheel	036	silver beige		036	silver beige			
111 711 115 A	Rubber boot - gearshift lever	045	grey-black		045	grey-black			
113 711 141 A	Knob - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige		036	silver beige			
113 711 333 A	Release button - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige		036	silver beige			
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Inner door handle	036	silver beige		036	silver beige			
111 837 581 A	Handle - Door window winder	036	silver beige		036	silver beige			
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Door window winder	036	silver beige		036	silver beige			
113 857 551 D	Sun vizor left	702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81		
111 857 561	Retainer - Sun vizor	050	cloud white		050	cloud white			
111 857 781 A	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting on frame	973	lava	Ku014	973	lava	Ku014		
111 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting lower	973	lava	Ku014	973	lava	Ku014		
111 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting upper	050	cloud white		050	cloud white			
111 857 795	Escutcheon upper and luggage compartment floor	050	cloud white		050	cloud white			
113 857 797 A	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting on floor plate (M 17)	973	lava	Ku014	973	lava	Ku014		

111,112
115,116

August 1965, from Chassis No. 116 000 001

Part No.	Description	combination 55			combination 83				
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
113 863 023 B	Lining - Front panel, left	973	lava	T317	973	lava	T317		
113 863 024 B	Lining - Front panel, right	973	lava	T317	973	lava	T317		
111 863 025 F	Lining - Front panel, center	973	lava	T317	973	lava	T317		
112 863 025 E	Lining - Front panel, center (RHD)	973	lava	T317	973	lava	T317		
113 863 065 B	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, left	973	lava	T341	973	lava	T341		
113 863 066 B	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, right	973	lava	T341	973	lava	T341		
113 863 071 B	Lining - Side member, left	973	lava	T317	973	lava	T317		
113 863 072 B	Lining - Side member, right	973	lava	T317	973	lava	T317		
111 863 339 A	Rubber boot - Hand brake lever	005	black		005	black			
113 863 375 D	Kick board	973	lava	Ks89	973	lava	Ks89		
113 255 499 B	Rubber seal - Kick board	973	lava		973	lava			
111 867 015 G	Trim panel - Door, left	962	platinum	KsK102	962	platinum	KsK102		
111 867 016 D	Trim panel - Door, right	962	platinum	KsK102	962	platinum	KsK102		
111 867 035 J	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left	962	platinum	KsK102	962	platinum	KsK102		
111 867 036 J	Trim panel - Quarter panel, right	962	platinum	KsK102	962	platinum	KsK102		

Part No.	Description	combination 55		Col.No	combination 83		Col.No			
		Code	Color		Code	Color				
111 867 501 D	Lining - Roof (center part)	381	cloud white	K456B	381	cloud white	K456B			
117 867 551	Lining - Roof, front and sides (sliding roof)	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B			
115 867 557 E	Lining - Roof, rear (sliding roof)	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B			
117 875 025 B	Bows with roof cover	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B			
117 875 503 A	Lining - Roof, center	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B			
111 881 251	Knob - Locking device	036	silver beige	Ku009	036	silver beige	Ku009			
111 881 405 N	Cover - Front seat	131	platinum grid/ platinum	P373/ K493						
111 881 405 L	Cover - Front seat				495	mesh grey/ platinum	K450/ K493			
111 881 805 R	Cover - Front seat backrest	131	platinum grid/ platinum	P373/ K493						
111 881 805 S	Cover - Front seat backrest				495	mesh grey/ platinum	K450/ K493			
111 885 405 L	Cover - Rear seat				495	mesh grey/ platinum	K450/ K493			

111,112
115,116

August 1965, from Chassis No. 116 000 001

Part No.	Description	combination 55		combination 83					
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
111 885 405 N	Cover - Rear seat	131	platinum grid/ platinum	P373/ K493					
111 885 805 L	Cover - Rear seat backrest				495	mesh grey/ platinum	K450/ K493		
111 885 805 N	Cover - Rear seat backrest	131	platinum grid/ platinum	P373/ K493					
111 885 741 A	Retaining strap - Backrest rear	045	grey-black		045	grey-black			
111 885 915	Connecting part (carpet material) between backrest and luggage compartment	973	lava	T347	973	lava	T347		
Supplied by the meter	Beading for seats and trim panels		platinum	K6103		platinum	K6103		
113 941 541	Knob - Headlamp switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige			
113 941 541	Knob - Ashtray	036	silver beige		036	silver beige			
113 951 501 B	Knob - Horn (M 1)	036	silver beige		036	silver beige			
111 953 513 B	Flashing indicator switch - Self-cancelling	036	silver beige		036	silver beige			
113 953 541	Knob - Indicator switch with	036	silver beige		036	silver beige			
113 955 541	Knob - Flap	036	silver beige		036	silver beige			
113 955 541 B	Knob - Windshield wiper switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige			

VOLKSWAGEN 1200/1300

Model 113, 114, 117, 118

August 1960	up to	July 1961,	from Chassis No. 3 192 507	up to	4 010 994	Page	2	up to	18
August 1961	up to	July 1963,	from Chassis No. 4 010 995	up to	5 677 118	Page	19	up to	38
August 1963	up to	July 1964,	from Chassis No. 5 677 119	up to	6 502 399	Page	39	up to	58
August 1964	up to	July 1965,	from Chassis No. 115 000 001	up to	115 999 000	Page	59	up to	76
August 1965			from Chassis No. 116 000 001			Page	77	up to	94

113,114
117,118

August 1960 up to July 1961, from Chassis No. 3 192 507 up to 4 010 994

	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L41	black	L456	ruby red	L390	gulf blue	L87	pearl white	
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL41	black	LKL456	ruby red	LKL390	gulf blue	LKL87	pearl white	
	Paint touch-up applicator	L41.1	black	L456.1	ruby red	L390.1	gulf blue	L87.1	pearl white	
	Spray cans	L41.2	black	L456.2	ruby red	L390.2	gulf blue	L87.2	pearl white	
	Lacquer for wheel disc	L464	slate	L457	cadmium red	L393	king's blue	L479	clay beige	
	Lacquer for rim	L471	stone beige	L471	stone beige	L392	misty grey	L87	pearl grey	
	Lacquer for steering column tube	L467	basalt grey	L467	basalt grey	L467	basalt grey	L468	sand stone	
	Lacquer for seat frames	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	L467	basalt grey	L467	basalt grey	L467	basalt grey	L468	sand stone	
Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
113 415 651 D	Steering wheel	020	basalt grey	020	basalt grey	020	basalt grey	023	sand stone	
111 711 115	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	039 B	anthracite rock grey	039 B	anthracite rock grey	039 B	anthracite rock grey	026	honey brown	
113 711 141	Knob - Gearshift lever	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	
113 711 333 A	Release button - Gearshift lever	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	
113 711 623 A	Knob - Heating	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	
111 821 531 A	Cover - Sill panel, left	005	black	005	black	015	satin blue	018	sand beige	
111 821 532 A	Cover - Sill panel, right	005	black	005	black	015	satin blue	018	sand beige	
111 821 705 A	Beading - Front fender	005	black	028	ruby red	029	gulf blue	032	pearl white	
111 821 705		005	black	028	ruby red	029	gulf blue	032	pearl white	
111 821 715 A	Beading - Rear fender	005	black	028	ruby red	029	gulf blue	032	pearl white	
111 821 715		005	black	028	ruby red	029	gulf blue	032	pearl white	

Colour Combinations
english

113,114
117,118

August 1960 up to July 1961, from Chassis No. 3 192 507 up to 4 010 994

Part No.	Description	black		ruby red		gulf blue		pearl white		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Inner door handle	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Door window winder handle	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	
113 837 581 A	Handle - Door window winder	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	
113 857 551 A	Sun vizor for driver	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67
113 857 552 A	Sun vizor for passenger	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67
113 857 611 B	Assist strap	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67
113 857 637	Moulding - Coat hook	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67
151 857 641 C	Grab handle - Front seat passenger	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
151 857 641 B		020	basalt grey		020	basalt grey		023	sand stone	
113 863 023 B	Lining - Front panel, left	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122
113 863 024 B	Lining - Front panel, right	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122
113 863 025 D	Lining - Front panel, center	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122
114 863 025 D	Lining - Front panel, center (RHD)	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122
113 863 065	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, left	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122
113 863 066	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, right	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122

from Chassis No. 3 192 507 up to 4 010 994, August 1960 up to July 1961

113, 114
117, 118

turquoise			pastel blue			turquoise			pastel blue			beryl green			length or meter		
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.			
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory				
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory				
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory				
741	ice blue	Ks66	741	ice blue	Ks66	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67			
741	ice blue	Ks66	741	ice blue	Ks66	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67			
741	ice blue	Ks66	741	ice blue	Ks66	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67			
741	ice blue	Ks66	741	ice blue	Ks66	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67			
741	ice blue	Ks66	741	ice blue	Ks66	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67			
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige				
021	hydrate green		021	hydrate green		020	basalt grey		020	basalt grey		022	nepal green				
415	malach. green	T119	415	malach. green	T119	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	416	olive	T120			
415	malach. green	T119	415	malach. green	T119	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	416	olive	T120			
415	malach. green	T119	415	malach. green	T119	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	416	olive	T120			
415	malach. green	T119	415	malach. green	T119	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	416	olive	T120			
415	malach. green	T119	415	malach. green	T119	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	416	olive	T120			
415	malach. green	T119	415	malach. green	T119	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	416	olive	T120			

113,114
117,118

August 1960 up to July 1961, from Chassis No. 3 192 507 up to 4 010 994

		black		ruby red		gulf blue		pearl white					
Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.			
113 863 071 A	Lining - Side member, left	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	417	honey brown	T121
113 863 072 A	Lining - Side member, right	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	417	honey brown	T121
113 863 025 D	Lining - Front panel, center												
113 863 107 C	Rubber mat - Front panel lining	024	rock grey		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		026	honey brown	
114 863 025 D	Lining - Front panel, center (RHD)												
114 863 107 B	Rubber mat - Front panel lining (RHD)	024	rock grey		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		026	honey brown	
113 863 341 B	Rubber boot - Hand brake lever	024	rock grey		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		026	honey brown	
113 863 345 A	Retaining ring - Rubber boot	024	rock grey		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		026	honey brown	
113 863 376 A	Kick board	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72			
113 863 376		748	rock grey	Ks64	748	rock grey	Ks64	748	rock grey	Ks64	747	honey brown	Ks63
113 863 405 C	Lining - Luggage compartment, rear	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	417	honey brown	T121
113 863 703	Mat - Floor, front	024	rock grey		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		026	honey brown	
114 863 703	Mat - Floor, front (RHD)	024	rock grey		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		026	honey brown	
113 863 717	Mat - Floor, rear	024	rock grey		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		026	honey brown	
113 867 011 G	Trim panel - Door, left												
113 867 011 F		826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34	827	silver beige/ sand stone	KsK38/ KsK37
113 867 011 G 113 867 011 F	Trim panel - Door, left (M 104)	830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29									

from Chassis No. 3 192 507 up to 4 010 994, August 1960 up to July 1961

113,114
117,118

turquoise			pastel blue			turquoise			pastel blue			beryl green			length or meter		
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.			
415	malach. green	T119	415	malach. green	T119	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	416	olive	T120			
415	malach. green	T119	415	malach. green	T119	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	416	olive	T120			
025	malachite green		025	malachite green		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		416	olive	T120			
025	malachite green		025	malachite green		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		416	olive	T120			
025	malachite green		025	malachite green		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		027	olive				
025	malachite green		025	malachite green		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		027	olive				
025	malachite green		025	malachite green		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		027	olive				
745	malach. green	Ks61	745	malach. green	Ks61	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72	746	olive	Ks62			
415	malach. green	T119	415	malach. green	T119	748	rock grey	Ks64	748	rock grey	Ks64	416	olive	T120			
025	malachite green		025	malachite green		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		027	olive				
025	malachite green		025	malachite green		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		027	olive				
025	malachite green		025	malachite green		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		027	olive				
829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34		826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34		828	soft beige/KsK39/ nepal green KsK35				

113,114
117,118

August 1960 up to July 1961, from Chassis No. 3 192 507 up to 4 010 994

Part No.	Description	black		ruby red		gulf blue		pearl white	
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color
114 867 011 G 114 867 011 F	Trim panel - Door, left (RHD)	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	827	silver beige/KsK38/ sand stone KsK37
114 867 011 G 114 867 011 F	Trim panel - Door, left (RHD) (M 104)	830	silver beige/KsK38/ true red KsK29						
113 867 012 G 113 867 012 F	Trim panel - Door, right	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	827	silver beige/KsK38/ sand stone KsK37
113 867 012 G 113 867 012 F	Trim panel - Door, right (M 104)	830	silver beige/KsK38/ true red KsK29						
114 867 012 G 114 867 012 F	Trim panel - Door, right (RHD)	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	827	silver beige/KsK38/ sand stone KsK37
114 867 012 G 114 867 012 F	Trim panel - Door, right (RHD) (M 104)	830	silver beige/KsK38/ true red KsK29						
113 867 035 H 113 867 035 F	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	827	silver beige/KsK38/ sand stone KsK37
113 867 035 H 113 867 035 F	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left (M 104)	830	silver beige/KsK38/ true red KsK29						

from Chassis No. 3 192 507 up to 4 010 994, August 1960 up to July 1961

113, 114
117, 118

turquoise			pastel blue			turquoise			pastel blue			beryl green			length or meter	
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38 KsK34	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38 KsK34	828	soft beige/ nepal green	KsK39/ KsK35		
829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38 KsK34	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38 KsK34	828	soft beige/ nepal green	KsK39/ KsK35		
829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38 KsK34	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38 KsK34	828	soft beige/ nepal green	KsK39/ KsK35		
829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38 KsK34	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38 KsK34	828	soft beige/ nepal green	KsK39/ KsK35		
829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38 KsK34	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38 KsK34	828	soft beige/ nepal green	KsK39/ KsK35		

113,114
117,118

August 1960 up to July 1961, from Chassis No. 3 192 507 up to 4 010 994

Part No.	Description	black		ruby red		gulf blue		pearl white					
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.			
113 867 036 H 113 867 036 F	Trim panel - Quarter panel right	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34	827	silver beige/ sand stone	KsK38/ KsK37
113 867 036 H 113 867 036 F	Trim panel - Quarter panel right (M 104)	830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29									
113 867 171 C	Arm rest right	782 778	silver beige silver beige	KsK53 KsK38	782 778	silver beige silver beige	KsK53 KsK38	782 778	silver beige silver beige	KsK53 KsK38	782 778	silver beige silver beige	KsK53 KsK38
114 867 171	Arm rest left (RHD)	782 778	silver beige silver beige	KsK53 KsK38	782 778	silver beige silver beige	KsK53 KsK38	782 778	silver beige silver beige	KsK53 KsK38	782 778	silver beige silver beige	KsK53 KsK38
113 867 365 A	Beading - Door pillar lining	744	silver beige	Ks60	744	silver beige	Ks60	744	silver beige	Ks60	744	silver beige	Ks60
113 867 501 G 113 867 501 B	Roof lining	374 466	silver beige silver beige	K374B H126	374 466	silver beige silver beige	K374B H126	374 466	silver beige silver beige	K374B H126	374 466	silver beige silver beige	K374B H126
117 867 501 F 117 867 501 B	Roof lining (sliding roof)	370 519	silver beige silver beige	K376B U133	370 519	silver beige silver beige	K376B U133	370 519	silver beige silver beige	K376B U133	370 519	silver beige silver beige	K376B U133
113 867 519	Lining - Roof member, left	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B
113 867 520	Lining - Roof member, right	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B
115 867 551 C 115 867 551 B	Lining - Roof, front and sides	519 519	silver beige silver beige	U133 U133	519 519	silver beige silver beige	U133 U133	519 519	silver beige silver beige	U133 U133	519 519	silver beige silver beige	U133 U133
115 867 557 B	Lining - Roof, rear	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133
117 875 025 A	Bows with roof cover	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Sliding roof handle	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	

turquoise			pastel blue			turquoise			pastel blue			beryl green			length or meter	
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38 KsK34	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38 KsK34	828	soft beige/ nepal green	KsK39/ KsK35		
780	ice blue	KsK40	780	ice blue	KsK40	782	silver beige	KsK53	782	silver beige	KsK53	779	soft beige	KsK39		
						778	silver beige	KsK38	778	silver beige	KsK38					
780	ice blue	KsK40	780	ice blue	KsK40	782	silver beige	KsK53	782	silver beige	KsK53	779	soft beige	KsK39		
						778	silver beige	KsK38	778	silver beige	KsK38					
743	ice blue	Ks59	743	ice blue	Ks59	744	silver beige	Ks60	744	silver beige	Ks60	744	silver beige	Ks60		
374	silver beige	K374B	374	silver beige	K374B	374	silver beige	K374B	374	silver beige	K374B	374	silver beige	K374B		
465	ice blue	H125	465	ice blue	H125	466	silver beige	H126	466	silver beige	H126	466	silver beige	H126		
370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B		
518	ice blue	U129	518	ice blue	U129	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133		
370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B		
370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B		
518	ice blue	U129	518	ice blue	U129	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133		
518	ice blue	U129	518	ice blue	U129	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133		
518	ice blue	U129	518	ice blue	U129	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133		
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory			

113,114
117,118

August 1960 up to July 1961, from Chassis No. 3 192 507 up to 4 010 994

Part No.	Description	black		ruby red		gulf blue		pearl white					
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.			
115 875 503 A	Lining - Roof, center	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133			
115 875 575 C	Cover - Sliding roof	550	black	V1	623	ruby red	V94	624	gulf blue	V95	627	pearl white	V98
separate parts 113 881 031 K	Seat, front	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357
113 881 031 N 113 881 031 L	Seat, front (M 104)	285	true red	K187									
113 881 031 N 113 881 031 L	Seat, front (M 79, 134, 135)	357 357	silver beige silver beige	K357 K357	357 357	silver beige silver beige	K357 K357	357 357	silver beige silver beige	K357 K357	357 357	silver beige silver beige	K357 K357
separate parts 113 881 041 K	Backrest - Front seat	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357
113 881 041 N 113 881 041 L	Backrest - Front seat (M 104)	285	true red	K187									
113 881 041 N 113 881 041 L	Backrest - Front seat (M 79, 134, 135)	357 357	silver beige silver beige	K357 K357	357 357	silver beige silver beige	K357 K357	357 357	silver beige silver beige	K357 K357	357 357	silver beige silver beige	K357 K357
113 881 405 N	Cover - Front seat	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357
113 881 407 113 881 405 P	Cover - Front seat (M 104)	285	true red	K187									
113 881 407 113 881 405 P	Cover - Front seat (M 79, 134, 135)	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357

turquoise			pastel blue			turquoise			pastel blue			beryl green			length or meter	
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
518	ice blue	U129	518	ice blue	U129	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133		
625	turquoise	V96	626	pastel blue	V97	625	turquoise	V96	626	pastel blue	V97	628	beryl green	V99		
220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	219	olive/ soft beige	P215/ K358		
359	separate parts ice blue	K359	359	separate parts ice blue	K359	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	358	soft beige	K358		
220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	219	olive/ soft beige	P215/ K358		
359	separate parts ice blue	K359	359	separate parts ice blue	K359	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	358	soft beige	K358		
220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	219	olive/ soft beige	P215/ K358		
359	ice blue	K359	359	ice blue	K359	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	358	soft beige	K358		

113,114
117,118

August 1960 up to July 1961, from Chassis No. 3 192 507 up to 4 010 994

Part No.	Description	black		ruby red		gulf blue		pearl white			
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color		Col.No.
113 881 805 J	Cover - Front seat backrest	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	
113 881 805 M 113 881 805 K	Cover - Front seat backrest (M 104)	285	true red	K187							
113 881 805 M 113 881 805 K	Cover - Front seat backrest (M79, 134, 135)	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	
separate parts 113 885 031 F	Seat, rear	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	
113 885 031 J 113 885 031 G	Seat, rear (M 104)	285	true red	K187							
113 885 031 J 113 885 031 G	Seat, rear (M 79, 134, 135)	357 357	silver beige silver beige	K357 K357	357 357	silver beige silver beige	K357 K357	357 357	silver beige silver beige	K357 K357	
113 885 041 F	Backrest - Rear seat	218	separate parts silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	separate parts silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	separate parts silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	
113 885 041 G	Backrest - Rear seat (M 104)	285	true red	K187							
113 885 041 G	Backrest - Rear seat (M 79, 134, 135)	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	
113 885 405 M 113 885 405 J	Cover - Rear seat	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver / silver beige	P214/ K357	
113 885 405 K	Cover - Rear seat (M 104)	285	true red	K187							
113 885 405 K	Cover - Rear seat (M 79, 134, 135)	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	

turquoise			pastel blue			turquoise			pastel blue			beryl green			length or meter	
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	219	olive/ soft beige	P215/ K358		
359	ice blue	K359	359	ice blue	K359	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	358	soft beige	K358		
220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	219	olive/ soft beige	P215/ K358		
359	separate parts ice blue	K359	359	separate parts ice blue	K359	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	358	soft beige	K358		
220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	218	separate parts silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	separate parts silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	219	olive/ soft beige	P215/ K358		
359	ice blue	K359	359	ice blue	K359	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	358	soft beige	K358		
220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	219	olive/ soft beige	P215/ K358		
359	ice blue	K359	359	ice blue	K359	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	358	soft beige	K358		

113,114,
117,118

August 1960 up to July 1961, from Chassis No. 3 192 507 up to 4 010 994

Part No.	Description	black		Col.No.	ruby red		Col.No.	golf blue		Col.No.	pearl white		Col.No.
		Code	Color		Code	Color		Code	Color		Code	Color	
113 885 805 J	Cover - Rear seat backrest	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357
113 885 805 K	Cover - Rear seat backrest (M 104)	285	true red	K187									
113 885 805 K	Cover - Rear seat backrest (M 79, 134, 135)	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357
supplied by the meter	Beading for seats and trim panels		silver beige	Kö59		silver beige	Kö59		silver beige	Kö59		silver beige	Kö59
113 941 541	Knob - Headlamp switch	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	
113 941 541	Knob - Ashtray	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	
113 953 517 B	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch (for Germany up to Chassis No. 3 856 471)	020	basalt grey		020	basalt grey		020	basalt grey		023	sand stone	
141 953 517 C	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch (Germany only) from Chassis No. 3 856 472	036 020	silver beige basalt grey		036 020	silver beige basalt grey		036 020	silver beige basalt grey		036 023	silver beige sand stone	
113 955 541	Knob - Flap (M 60)	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 955 541 B	Knob - Windshield wiper switch	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	

from Chassis No. 3 192 507 up to 4 010 994, August 1960 up to July 1961

113,114,
117,118

turquoise			pastel blue			turquoise			pastel blue			beryl green			length or meter	
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	219	olive/ soft beige	P215/ K358		
359	ice blue	K359	359	ice blue	K359	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	358	soft beige	K358		
	ice blue	Kö61		ice blue	Kö61		silver beige	Kö59		silver beige	Kö59		soft beige	Kö60		
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory			
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory			
021	hydrate green		021	hydrate green		020	basalt grey		020	basalt grey		022	nepal green			
						036 020	silver beige basalt grey		036 020	silver beige basalt grey		036 022	silver beige nepal green			
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige			
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory			

113,114
117,118

August 1960 up to July 1961, from Chassis No. 3 192 507 up to 4 010 994

113, 114
117, 118

VOLKSWAGEN

1200

Model 113, 114, 117, 118

August 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 4 010 995 up to 5 677 118 Page 19 up to 38

113,114
117,118

August 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 4 010 995 up to 5 677 118

	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L41	black	L469	anthracite	L456	ruby red	L390	gulf blue	
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL41	black	LKL469	anthracite	LKL456	ruby red	LKL390	gulf blue	
	Paint tubes	L41.1	black	L469.1	anthracite	L456.1	ruby red	L390.1	gulf blue	
	Spray cans	L41.2	black	L469.2	anthracite	L456.2	ruby red	L390.2	gulf blue	
	Lacquer for wheel disc	L464	slate	L464	slate	L457	cadmium red	L393	king's blue	
	Lacquer for rim	L471	stone beige	L471	stone beige	L471	stone beige	L392	misty grey	
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	L469	anthracite	L469	anthracite	L469	anthracite	L469	anthracite	
	Lacquer for steering column tube, seat frames	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	
Part No.	Description	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	
113 415 651 E	Steering wheel	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
111 711 115	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	
113 711 141	Knob - Gearshift lever up to Chassis No. 4 289 951	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	
113 711 141 A	Knob - Gearshift lever from Chassis No. 4 289 952	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	
113 711 333 A	Release button - Hand brake lever	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	
113 711 623 A	Knob - Heating	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	
111 821 531 A	Cover - Sill panel, left	005	black	005	black	005	black	015	satin blue	
111 821 532 A	Cover - Sill panel, right	005	black	005	black	005	black	015	satin blue	
111 821 705 A 111 821 705	Beading - Front fender	005	black	039	anthracite	028	ruby red	029	gulf blue	
111 821 715 A 111 821 715	Beading - Rear fender	005	black	039	anthracite	028	ruby red	029	gulf blue	

113, 114,
117, 118

- 21 -

113,114
117,118

August 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 4 010 995 up to 5 677 118

		black		anthracite		ruby red		gulf blue		
Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Inner door handle	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Door window winder handle	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	
113 837 581 A	Handle - Door window winder	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	
113 857 551 A	Sun vizor for driver	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67
113 857 552 A	Sun vizor for passenger	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67
113 857 611 B	Assist strap	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67
113 857 637	Moulding - Coat hook	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67
151 857 641 C 151 857 641 B	Grab handle - Front seat passenger	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
311 857 781	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting, lower	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
311 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting, lower	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
311 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting, upper	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
311 857 795	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting, upper	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 857 797	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting, rear	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	

turquoise			pearl white			beryl green			length or meter							
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.								
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory									
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory									
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory									
742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67									
742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67									
742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67									
742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite									
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									

113,114
117,118

August 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 4 010 995 up to 5 677 118

Part No.	Description	black			anthracite			ruby red			gulf blue		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
113 863 023 B	Lining - Front panel, left	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125
113 863 024 B	Lining - Front panel, right	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125
113 863 025 F	Lining - Front panel, center	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125
114 863 025 E	Lining - Front panel, center (RHD)	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125
113 863 065	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, left	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125
113 863 066	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, right	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125
113 863 071 B	Lining - Side member, left	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125
113 863 072 B	Lining - Side member, right	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125
113 863 025 F 113 863 107 C	Lining - Front panel, center Rubber mat - Front panel lining	040	graphite		040	graphite		040	graphite		040	graphite	
113 863 341 B	Rubber boot - Hand brake lever	040	graphite		040	graphite		040	graphite		040	graphite	
113 863 345 A	Retaining ring - Rubber boot	045 040	grey-black graphite		045 040	grey-black graphite		045 040	grey-black graphite		045 040	grey-black graphite	
113 863 376 A	Kick board, up to Chassis No. 4 846 835	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72
113 863 376 B	Kick board, from Chassis No. 4 846 836 up to Chassis No. 5 199 979	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72
113 863 376 C	Kick board, from Chassis No. 5 199 980	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72
113 863 405 C	Lining - Luggage compartment, rear	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125

turquoise				pearl white				beryl green				length or meter			
Code	Color	Col.No.		Code	Color	Col.No.		Code	Color	Col.No.					
433	tin grey	T307		433	tin grey	T307		416	olive	T120					
427	graphite	T125		427	graphite	T125									
433	tin grey	T307		433	tin grey	T307		416	olive	T120					
427	graphite	T125		427	graphite	T125									
433	tin grey	T307		433	tin grey	T307		416	olive	T120					
427	graphite	T125		427	graphite	T125									
433	tin grey	T307		433	tin grey	T307		416	olive	T120					
427	graphite	T125		427	graphite	T125									
427	graphite	T125		427	graphite	T125		416	olive	T120					
427	graphite	T125		427	graphite	T125		416	olive	T120					
427	graphite	T125		427	graphite	T125		416	olive	T120					
427	graphite	T125		427	graphite	T125		416	olive	T120					
040	graphite			040	graphite			416	olive	T120					
								027	olive						
040	graphite			040	graphite			027	olive						
045	grey-black			045	grey-black			027	olive						
040	graphite			040	graphite										
749	anthracite	Ks72		749	anthracite	Ks72		746	olive	Ks62					
749	anthracite	Ks72		749	anthracite	Ks72		746	olive	Ks62					
749	anthracite	Ks72		749	anthracite	Ks72		746	olive	Ks62					
427	graphite	T125		427	graphite	T125		416	olive	T120					

113,114
117,118

August 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 4 010 995 up to 5 677 118

Part No.	Description	black		anthracite		ruby red		gulf blue		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
113 863 703 A	Mat - Floor, front	040	graphite	040	graphite	040	graphite	040	graphite	
114 863 703 A	Mat - Floor, front (RHD)	040	graphite	040	graphite	040	graphite	040	graphite	
113 863 717 B	Mat - Floor, rear	040	graphite	040	graphite	040	graphite	040	graphite	
113 867 011 G 113 867 011 F	Trim panel - Door left	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38/ KsK48	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38/ KsK48	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38/ KsK48
113 867 011 G 113 867 011 F	Trim panel - Door left (M 104)	830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29	830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29			
114 867 011 G 114 867 011 F	Trim panel - Door left (RHD)	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38/ KsK48	833	silver beige/ true	KsK38/ KsK48	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38/ KsK48
114 867 011 G 114 867 011 F	Trim panel - Door left (RHD) (M 104)	830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29	830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29			
113 867 012 G 113 867 012 F	Trim panel - Door right	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38/ KsK48	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38/ KsK48	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38/ KsK48
113 867 012 G 113 867 012 F	Trim panel - Door right (M 104)	830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29	830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29			

Supplement 2/65

739 602 20

turquoise			pearl white			beryl green			length or meter							
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.								
040	graphite		040	graphite		027	olive									
040	graphite		040	graphite		027	olive									
040	graphite		040	graphite		027	olive									
833	silver beige/KsK38 derby grey KsK48		833	silver beige/KsK38 derby grey KsK48		828	soft beige/ KsK39/ nepal green KsK35									
			830	silver beige/KsK38 true red KsK29												
833	silver beige/KsK38 derby grey KsK48		833	silver beige/KsK38 derby grey KsK48		828	soft beige/ KsK39/ nepal green KsK35									
			830	silver beige/KsK38 true red KsK29												
833	silver beige/KsK38 derby grey KsK48		833	silver beige/KsK38 derby grey KsK48		828	soft beige/ KsK39/ nepal green KsK35									
			830	silver beige/KsK38 true red KsK29												

113,114
117,118

August 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 4 010 995 up to 5 677 118

Part No.	Description	black		anthracite		ruby red		gulf blue		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
114 867 012 G 114 867 012 F	Trim panel - Door right (RHD)	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38/ KsK48	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38/ KsK48	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38/ KsK48
114 867 012 G 114 867 012 F	Trim panel - Door right (RHD) (M 104)	830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29	830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29			
113 867 035 H 113 867 035 F	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38/ KsK48	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38/ KsK48	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38/ KsK48
113 867 035 H 113 867 035 F	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left (M 104)	830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29	830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29			
113 867 036 H 113 867 036 F	Trim panel - Quarter panel, right	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38/ KsK48	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38/ KsK48	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38/ KsK48
113 867 036 H 113 867 036 F	Trim panel - Quarter panel, right (M 104)	830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29	830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29			
113 867 171 C	Arm rest right	782 778	silver beige silver beige	KsK53 KsK38	782 778	silver beige silver beige	KsK53 KsK38	782 778	silver beige silver beige	KsK53 KsK38
114 867 171	Arm rest left (RHD)	782 778	silver beige silver beige	KsK53 KsK38	782 778	silver beige silver beige	KsK53 KsK38	782 778	silver beige silver beige	KsK53 KsK38

turquoise

pearl white

beryl green

Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter						
833	silver beige/KsK38 derby grey KsK48		833	silver beige/KsK38 derby grey KsK48		828	soft beige/ KsK39/ nepal green KsK35								
			830	silver beige/KsK38 true red KsK29											
833	silver beige/KsK38 derby grey KsK48		833	silver beige/KsK38 derby grey KsK48		828	soft beige/ KsK39/ nepal green KsK35								
			830	silver beige/KsK38 true red KsK29											
833	silver beige/KsK38 derby grey KsK48		833	silver beige/KsK38 derby grey KsK48		828	soft beige/ KsK39/ nepal green KsK35								
			830	silver beige/KsK38 true red KsK29											
782	silver beige KsK53		782	silver beige KsK53											
778	silver beige KsK38		778	silver beige KsK38		779	soft beige KsK39								
782	silver beige KsK53		782	silver beige KsK53											
778	silver beige KsK38		778	silver beige KsK38		779	soft beige KsK39								

113,114
117,118

August 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 4 010 995 up to 5 677 118

Part No.	Description	black		anthracite		ruby red		gulf blue	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.
113 867 351 F	Door pillar lining, left from Chassis No. 5 580 432	357	silver beige K357B	357	silver beige K357B	357	silver beige K357B	357	silver beige K357B
113 867 352 F	Door pillar lining, right from Chassis No. 5 580 432	357	silver beige K357B	357	silver beige K357B	357	silver beige K357B	357	silver beige K357B
113 867 365 A	Beading - Door pillar lining	744	silver beige Ks60	744	silver beige Ks60	744	silver beige Ks60	744	silver beige Ks60
113 867 501 C	Lining - Roof (center part) from Chassis No. 4 846 836	374	silver beige K374B	374	silver beige K374B	374	silver beige K374B	374	silver beige K374B
113 867 501 G 113 867 501 F	Roof lining	374	silver beige K374B	374	silver beige K374B	374	silver beige K374B	374	silver beige K374B
113 867 501 G	Roof lining	374	silver beige K374B	374	silver beige K374B	374	silver beige K374B	374	silver beige K374B
117 867 501 F	Roof lining (sliding roof)	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B
113 867 505	Lining - Rear window from Chassis No. 5 580 432	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B
113 867 519	Lining - Roof member, left	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B
117 867 519	Lining - Roof member, rear left from Chassis No. 5 580 432	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B
113 867 520	Lining - Roof member, right	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B
117 867 520	Lining - Roof member, rear right from Chassis No. 5 580 432	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B
115 867 551 C	Lining - Roof, front and sides up to Chassis No. 4 846 835	519	silver beige U133	519	silver beige U133	519	silver beige U133	519	silver beige U133
117 867 551	Lining - Roof, front and sides from Chassis No. 4 846 836	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B
115 867 557 B	Lining - Roof, rear up to Chassis No. 4 846 835	519	silver beige U133	519	silver beige U133	519	silver beige U133	519	silver beige U133
117 867 557	Lining - Roof, rear from Chassis No. 4 846 836	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B

turquoise		pearl white		beryl green		length or meter						
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.							
357	silver beige	K357B	357	silver beige	K357B	357	silver beige	K357B				
357	silver beige	K357B	357	silver beige	K357B	357	silver beige	K357B				
744	silver beige	Ks60	744	silver beige	Ks60	744	silver beige	Ks60				
374	silver beige	K374B	374	silver beige	K374B	374	silver beige	K374B				
374	silver beige	K374B	374	silver beige	K374B	374	silver beige	K374B				
374	silver beige	K374B	374	silver beige	K374B	374	silver beige	K374B				
370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B				
370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B				
370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B				
370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B				
519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133				
370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B				
519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133				
370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B				
519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133				
370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B				

113,114
117,118

August 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 4 010 995 up to 5 677 118

Part No.	Description	black		Col.No.	anthracite		Col.No.	ruby red		Col.No.	gulf blue		Col.No.
		Code	Color		Code	Color		Code	Color		Code	Color	
117 875 025 A	Bows with roof cover up to Chassis No. 4 846 835	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133
117 875 025 B	Bows with roof cover from Chassis No. 4 846 836	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Slidin roof handle up to Chassis No. 4 846 835	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	
115 875 503 A	Lining - Roof center up to Chassis No. 4 846 835	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133
117 875 503 A	Lining - Roof center from Chassis No. 4 846 836	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B
115 875 575 C	Cover - Sliding roof	550	black	V1	633	anthracite	V108	623	ruby red	V94	624	gulf blue	V95
113 881 031 M	Seat, front, left	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357
113 881 031 N	Seat, front, left (M 79)				357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357
113 881 031 N	Seat, front, left (M 104, 135)	285	true red	K187	285	true red	K187						
113 881 041 M	Backrest - Front seat	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357
113 881 041 N	Backrest - Front seat (M 79)				357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357
113 881 041 N	Backrest - Front seat (M 104, 135)	285	true red	K187	285	true red	K187						

113, 114
117, 118

- 33 -

113,114
117,118

August 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 4 010 995 up to 5 677 118

Part No.	Description	black		anthracite		ruby red		gulf blue		
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	
113 881 405 S 113 881 405 Q	Cover - Front seat	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	
113 881 407 113 881 405 R	Cover - Front seat (M 79)			357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	
113 881 407 113 881 405 R	Cover - Front seat (M 104,135)	285	true red K187	285	true red K187					
113 881 805 N 113 881 805 L	Cover - Front seat backrest	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	
113 881 805 M	Cover - Front seat backrest (M 79)			357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	
113 881 805 M	Cover - Front seat backrest (M 104,135)	285	true red K187	285	true red K187					
113 885 031 H	Seat, rear	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	
113 885 031 J	Seat, rear (M 79)			357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	
113 885 031 J	Seat, rear (M 104,135)	285	true red K187	285	true red K187					
113 885 041 F	Backrest - Rear seat	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	
113 885 041 G	Backrest - Rear seat (M 79)			357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	
113 885 041 G	Backrest - Rear seat (M 104,135)	285	true red K187	285	true red K187					

from Chassis No. 4 010 995 up to 5 677 118, August 1961 up to July 1963

113,114
117,118

turquoise		pearl white		beryl green		length or meter							
Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.								
226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	227	derby olive/ P221/ soft beige K358								
357	silver beige K357												
		285	true red K187	358	soft beige K358								
226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	227	derby olive/ P221/ soft beige K358								
357	silver beige K357												
		285	true red K187	358	soft beige K358								
226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	227	derby olive/ P221/ soft beige K358								
357	silver beige K357												
		285	true red K187	358	soft beige K358								
226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	227	derby olive/ P221/ soft beige K358								
357	silver beige K357												
		285	true red K187	358	soft beige K358								
226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	227	derby olive/ P221/ soft beige K358								
357	silver beige K357												
		285	true red K187	358	soft beige K358								

113,114
117,118

August 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 4 010 995 up to 5 677 118

Part No.	Description	black		anthracite		ruby red		gulf blue	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.
113 885 405 M 113 885 405 J	Cover - Rear seat	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357
113 885 405 K	Cover - Rear seat (M 79)			357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357
113 885 405 K	Cover - Rear seat (M 104,135)	285	true red K187	285	true red K187				
113 885 805 J	Cover - Rear seat backrest	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige P220/ K357
113 885 805 K	Cover - Rear seat backrest (M 79)			357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357
113 885 805 K	Cover - Rear seat backrest (M 104,135)	285	true red K187	285	true red K187				
supplied by the meter	Beading for seats and trim panels		silver beige K659		silver beige K659		silver beige K659		silver beige K659
113 941 541	Knob - Headlamp switch	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory
113 941 541	Knob - Ashtray	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory
141 953 517 C	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
113 955 541 B	Knob - Windshield wiper switch	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory

from Chassis No. 4 010 995 up to 5 677 118, August 1961 up to July 1963

113,114
117,118

turquoise			pearl white			beryl green			length or meter					
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.						
226	derby grey/ silver beige K357	P220/	226	derby grey/ silver beige K357	P220/	227	derby olive/ soft beige K358	P221/						
357	silver beige K357													
			285	true red K187		358	soft beige K358							
226	derby grey/ silver beige K357	P220/	226	derby grey/ silver beige K357	P220/	227	derby olive/ soft beige K358	P221/						
357	silver beige K357													
			285	true red K187		358	soft beige K358							
	silver beige K659			silver beige K659			soft beige K660							
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory							
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory							

113,114
117,118

August 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 4 010 995 up to 5 677 118

113, 114
117, 118

VOLKSWAGEN

1200

Model 113, 114, 117, 118

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 5 677 119 up to 6 502 399

Page 39 up to 58

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 5 677 119 up to 6 502 399

	Car finnish	10	black	11	ruby red	12	sea blue	13	pearl white	
	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L41	black	L456	ruby red	L350	sea blue	L87	pearl white	
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL41	black	LKL456	ruby red	LKL350	sea blue	LKL87	pearl white	
	Paint tubes	L41.1	black	L456.1	ruby red	L350.1	sea blue	L87.1	pearl white	
	Spray cans	L41.2	black	L456.2	ruby red	L350.2	sea blue	L87.2	pearl white	
	Paint bottles									
	Lacquer for wheel disc	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	
	Lacquer for rim	L87	pearl white	L87	pearl white	L289	blue-white	L87	pearl white	
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	
	Lacquer for steering column tube, seat frames	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	
Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
111 821 531 A	Cover - Sill panel, left	005	black	005	black	005	black	023	sand stone	
111 821 532 A	Cover - Sill panel, right	005	black	005	black	005	black	023	sand stone	
111 821 705 A	Beading - Front fender	005	black	028	ruby red	951	sea blue	032	pearl white	
111 821 715 A	Beading - Rear fender	005	black	028	ruby red	951	sea blue	032	pearl white	
	Upholstery combination (cloth)	54	steel grey	54	steel grey	54	steel grey	55	bearer brown	
	Upholstery combination (leatherette)	70	grey cord pattern	70	grey cord pattern	70	grey cord pattern	71	brown cord pattern	
	Upholstery combination (leatherette)	73	red cord pattern					73	red cord pattern	

113, 114,
117, 118

Colour Combinations
english

113,114,
117,118

August 1963

from Chassis No. 5 677 119

Part No.	Description	combination 54		combination 55		combination 56		combination 70		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
311 415 651 A	Steering wheel	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
111 711 115	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	
113 711 141 A	Knob - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
113 711 333 A	Release button - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
113 711 623 A	Knob - Heating	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Inner door handle	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Door window winder handle	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
113 837 581 A	Handle - Door window winder	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
113 857 551 C	Sun vizor for driver	730	silver beige Ks78	730	silver beige Ks78	730	silver beige Ks78	730	silver beige Ks78	
113 857 552 C	Sun vizor for passenger	730	silver beige Ks78	730	silver beige Ks78	730	silver beige Ks78	730	silver beige Ks78	
113 857 611 B	Assist strap	742	silver beige Ks67	742	silver beige Ks67	742	silver beige Ks67	742	silver beige Ks67	
113 857 637	Moulding - Coat hook	742	silver beige Ks67	742	silver beige Ks67	742	silver beige Ks67	742	silver beige Ks67	
151 857 641 C										
151 857 641 B	Grab handle - Front seat passenger	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	

combination 71

combination 73

combination 74

Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter					
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
730	silver beige Ks78		730	silver beige Ks78		730	silver beige Ks78							
730	silver beige Ks78		730	silver beige Ks78		730	silver beige Ks78							
742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67							
742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							

113,114,
117,118

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 5 677 119

Part No.	Description	combination 54		combination 55		combination 56		combination 70		
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	
311 857 781	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting lower	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	
311 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting upper	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
311 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting lower	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	
311 857 795	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting upper	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
113 857 797	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting rear	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
113 863 023 B	Lining - Front panel, left	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	
113 863 024 B	Lining - Front panel, right	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	
113 863 025 F	Lining - Front panel, center	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	
114 863 025 E	Lining - Front panel, center (RHD)	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	
113 863 065	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, left	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	
113 863 066	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, right	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	
113 863 071 B	Lining - Side member, left	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	
113 863 072 B	Lining - Side member, right	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	

combination 71			combination 73			combination 74			length or meter							
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.								
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305									
432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305									
432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305									
432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305									
432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305									
432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305									
432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305									
432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305									
432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305		432	grey-black T305									

113,114,
117,118

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 5 677 119

Part-No.	Description	combination 54		combination 55		combination 56		combination 70		
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	
113 863 341 B	Rubber boot - Hand brake lever	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	
113 863 345 A	Retaining ring - Rubber boot	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	
113 863 376 C	Kick board	733	grey-black Ks79	733	grey-black Ks79	733	grey-black Ks79	733	grey-black Ks79	
113 863 405 C	Lining - Luggage compartment, rear	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	432	grey-black T305	
113 863 703 A	Mat - Floor, front	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	
114 863 703 A	Mat - Floor, front (RHD)	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	
113 863 717 B	Mat - Floor, rear	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	
113 867 011 G	Trim panel - Door, left	861	light grey/ KsK73/ grey KsK70	862	hemp beige/ KsK74/ brown KsK71	863	light blue/ KsK75/ blue KsK72	861	light grey/ KsK73/ grey KsK70	
114 867 011 G	Trim panel - Door, left (RHD)	861	light grey/ KsK73/ grey KsK70	862	hemp beige/ KsK74/ brown KsK71	863	light blue/ KsK75/ blue KsK72	861	light grey/ KsK73/ grey KsK70	

combination 71

combination 73

combination 74

Code Color		Col.No.	Code Color		Col.No.	Code Color		Col.No.	length or meter							
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black									
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black									
733	grey-black	Ks79	733	grey-black	Ks79	733	grey-black	Ks79								
432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305								
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black									
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black									
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black									
862	hemp beige/ brown	KsK74/ KsK71	864	silver beige/ oxide red	KsK53/ KsK80	863	light blue/ blue	KsK75/ KsK72								
862	hemp beige/ brown	KsK74/ KsK71	864	silver beige/ oxide red	KsK53/ KsK80	863	light blue/ blue	KsK75/ KsK72								

113,114,
117,118

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 5 677 119

Part-No.	Description	combination 54		combination 55		combination 56		combination 70		
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	
113 867 012 G	Trim panel - Door, right	861	light grey/ KsK73/ grey KsK70	862	hemp beige/ KsK74/ brown KsK71	863	light blue/ KsK75/ blue KsK72	861	light grey/ KsK73/ grey KsK70	
114 867 012 G	Trim panel - Door, right (RHD)	861	light grey/ KsK73/ grey KsK70	862	hemp beige/ KsK74/ brown KsK71	863	light blue/ KsK75/ blue KsK72	861	light grey/ KsK73/ grey KsK70	
113 867 035 H	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left	861	light grey/ KsK73/ grey KsK70	862	hemp beige/ KsK74/ brown KsK71	863	light blue/ KsK75/ blue KsK72	861	light grey/ KsK73/ grey KsK70	
113 867 036 H	Trim panel - Quarter panel, right	861	light grey/ KsK73/ grey KsK70	862	hemp beige/ KsK74/ brown KsK71	863	light blue/ KsK75/ blue KsK72	861	light grey/ KsK73/ grey KsK70	
113 867 171 C	Arm rest, right	790	light grey KsK73	791	hemp beige KsK74	792	light blue KsK75	790	light grey KsK73	
114 867 171	Arm rest, left (RHD)	790	light grey KsK73	791	hemp beige KsK74	792	light blue KsK75	790	light grey KsK73	
113 867 351 F	Door pillar lining, left	357	silver beige K357B	357	silver beige K357B	357	silver beige K357B	357	silver beige K357B	
113 867 352 F	Door pillar lining, right	357	silver beige K357B	357	silver beige K357B	357	silver beige K357B	357	silver beige K357B	
113 867 365 A	Beading - Door pillar lining	744	silver beige Ks60	744	silver beige Ks60	744	silver beige Ks60	744	silver beige Ks60	

combination 71

combination 73

combination 74

Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter						
862	hemp beige/ brown	KsK74 KsK71	864	silverbeige/ oxide red	KsK53 KsK80	863	light blue/ blue	KsK75 KsK72							
862	hemp beige/ brown	KsK74 KsK71	864	silverbeige/ oxide red	KsK53 KsK80		light blue/ blue	KsK75 KsK72							
862	hemp beige/ brown	KsK74 KsK71	864	silverbeige/ oxide red	KsK53 KsK80	863	light blue/ blue	KsK75 KsK72							
862	hemp beige/ brown	KsK74 KsK71	864	silverbeige/ oxide red	KsK53 KsK80	863	light blue/ blue	KsK75 KsK72							
791	hemp beige	KsK74	782	silverbeige	KsK53	792	light blue	KsK75							
791	hemp beige	KsK74	782	silverbeige	KsK53	792	light blue	KsK75							
357	silverbeige	K357B	357	silverbeige	K357B	357	silverbeige	K357B							
357	silverbeige	K357B	357	silverbeige	K357B	357	silverbeige	K357B							
744	silverbeige	Ks60	744	silverbeige	Ks60	744	silverbeige	Ks60							

113, 114,
117, 118

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 5 677 119 up to 6 502 399

Part-No.	Description	combination 54		combination 55		combination 56		combination 70	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.
113 867 501 G	Lining - Roof	374	silver beige K374 B	374	silver beige K374 B	374	silver beige K374 B	374	silver beige K374 B
117 867 501 G	Lining - Roof (sliding roof)	370	silver beige K376 B	370	silver beige K376 B	370	silver beige K376 B	370	silver beige K376 B
113 867 505	Lining - Rear window	370	silver beige K376 B	370	silver beige K367 B	370	silver beige K376 B	370	silver beige K376 B
115 867 519	Lining - Roof member, rear, left	370	silver beige K376 B	370	silver beige K376 B	370	silver beige K376 B	370	silver beige K376 B
117 867 520	Lining - Roof member, rear, right	370	silver beige K376 B	370	silver beige K376 B	370	silver beige K376 B	370	silver beige K376 B
117 877 355	Guide rail, left	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
117 877 356	Guide rail, right	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
117 877 365	Cable channel, upper part, left	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
117 877 366	Cable channel, upper part, right	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
313 877 375	Cover - Guide housing	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
117 877 433	Finger plate	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
313 877 453	Winder	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
313 877 457	Knob - Winder	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
313 877 465	Escutcheon - Winding gear	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
311 867 169	Cap - Screw	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
117 877 505 A	Lining - Roof, center	370	silver beige K376 B	370	silver beige K376 B	370	silver beige K376 B	370	silver beige K376 B

combination 71			combination 73			combination 74			length or meter							
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.								
374	silver beige	K374B	374	silver beige	K374B	374	silver beige	K374B								
370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B								
370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B								
370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B								
370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B								
370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B								
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige									
370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B	370	silver beige	K376B								

113,114,
117,118

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 5 677 119 up to 6 502 399

Part-No.	Description	combination 54			combination 55			combination 56			combination 70		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
113 881 031 M	Seat, front, left	160	steel/ grey	P350/ K423	161	bearer/ brown	P351/ K424	162	Windsor/ blue	P352/ K425			
113 881 031 N	Seat, front, left										298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423
113 881 041 M	Backrest - Front seat	160	steel/ grey	P350/ K423	161	bearer/ brown	P351/ K424	162	Windsor/ blue	P352/ K425			
113 881 041 N	Backrest - Front seat										298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423
113 881 407 A	Cover - Front seat										298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423
113 881 407 B	Cover - Front seat	160	steel/ grey	P350/ K423	161	bearer/ brown	P351/ K424	162	Windsor/ blue	P352/ K425			
113 881 805 P	Cover - Front seat backrest										298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423
113 881 805 Q	Cover - Front seat backrest	160	steel/ grey	P350/ K423	161	bearer/ brown	P351/ K424	162	Windsor/ blue	P352/ K425			

from Chassis No. 5 677 119 up to 6 502 399, August 1963 up to July 1964

113,114,
117,118

combination 71		combination 73		combination 74									
Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.								
296	brown cord K434/ pattern/brownK424	295	red cord p./K433/ oxide red K438	297	blue cord K436/ pattern/blue K425								
296	brown cord K434/ pattern/brownK424	295	red cord p./K433/ oxide red K438	297	blue cord K436/ pattern/blue K425								
296	brown cord K434/ pattern/brownK424	295	red cord p./K433/ oxide red K438	297	blue cord K436/ pattern/blue K425								
296	brown cord K434/ pattern/brownK424	295	red cord p./K433/ oxide red K438	297	blue cord K436/ pattern/blue K425								

113,114,
117,118

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 5 677 119 up to 6 502 399

Part-No.	Description	combination 54			combination 55			combination 56			combination 70		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
113 885 031 H	Seat, rear	160	steel/ grey	P350/ K423	161	bearer/ brown	P351/ K424	162	Windsor/ blue	P352/ K425			
113 885 031 J	Seat, rear										298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423
113 885 041 F	Backrest - Rear seat	160	steel/ grey	P350/ K423	161	bearer/ brown	P351/ K424	162	Windsor/ blue	P352/ K425			
113 885 041 G	Backrest - Rear seat										298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423
113 885 405 N	Cover - Rear seat										298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423
113 885 405 P	Cover - Rear seat	160	steel/ grey	P350/ K423	161	bearer/ brown	P351/ K424	162	Windsor/ blue	P352/ K425			
113 885 805 L	Cover - Rear seat backrest										298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423
113 885 805 M	Cover - Rear seat backrest	160	steel/ grey	P350/ K423	161	bearer/ brown	P351/ K424	162	Windsor/ blue	P352/ K425			

from Chassis No. 5 677 119, August 1963 up to July 1964

113, 114,
117, 118

combination 71

combination 73

combination 74

Code Color		Col.No.	Code Color		Col.No.	Code Color		Col.No.	length or meter					
296	brown cord pattern/brown	K434/ K424	295	red cord p./ oxide red	K433 K438	297	blue cord pattern/blue	K436 K425						
296	brown cord pattern/brown	K434/ K424	295	red cord p./ oxide red	K433 K438	297	blue cord pattern/blue	K436 K425						
296	brown cord pattern/brown	K434/ K424	295	red cord p./ oxide red	K433 K438	297	blue cord pattern/blue	K436 K425						
296	brown cord pattern/brown	K434/ K424	295	red cord p./ oxide red	K433 K438	297	blue cord pattern/blue	K436 K425						

117, 118

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 5 677 119

[illegible]

from Chassis No. 5 677 119, August 1963 up to July 1964

113, 114,
117, 118

combination 71

combination 73

combination 74

Code Color		Col.No.	Code Color		Col.No.	Code Color		Col.No.	length or meter							
	brown	Kö77		silverbeige	Kö59		blue	Kö78								
				oxide red	Kö80											
036	silverbeige		036	silverbeige		036	silverbeige									
036	silverbeige		036	silverbeige		036	silverbeige									
036	silverbeige		036	silverbeige		036	silverbeige									
036	silverbeige		036	silverbeige		036	silverbeige									

113, 114
117, 118

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 5 677 119

113,114
117,118

VOLKSWAGEN
1200

Model 113, 114, 117, 118

August 1964 up to July 1965, from Chassis No. 115 000 001 up to 115 999 000

Page 59 up to 76

August 1964 up to July 1965, from Chassis No. 115 000 001 up to 115 999 000

- 60 -

113, 114
117, 118

113, 114
117, 118

113, 114
117, 118

August 1964 up to July 1965, from Chassis No. 115 000 001 up to 115 999 000

Part No.	Description	combination 56			combination 63			combination 64			combination 83		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
311 415 651 A	Steering wheel	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
111 711 115 A	Rubber boot - gearshift lever	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
113 711 141 A	Knob - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 711 333 A	Release button - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Inner door handle	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Door window winder handle	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 837 581 A	Handle - Door window winder	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 857 551 D	Sun vizor left	702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81
113 857 552 D	sun vizor right	702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81
111 857 561	Retainer - Sun vizor	050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white	
113 857 611 B	Assist strap	910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003
113 857 637	Moulding - Coat hook	910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003
151 857 641 C	Grab handle - Front seat passenger	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	

combination 84			combination 85			combination 87		
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.

036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
-----	--------------	--	-----	--------------	--	-----	--------------	--

039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
-----	------------	--	-----	------------	--	-----	------------	--

036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
-----	--------------	--	-----	--------------	--	-----	--------------	--

036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
-----	--------------	--	-----	--------------	--	-----	--------------	--

036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
-----	--------------	--	-----	--------------	--	-----	--------------	--

036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
-----	--------------	--	-----	--------------	--	-----	--------------	--

036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
-----	--------------	--	-----	--------------	--	-----	--------------	--

702	cloud white Ks81		702	cloud white Ks81		702	cloud white Ks81	
-----	------------------	--	-----	------------------	--	-----	------------------	--

702	cloud white Ks81		702	cloud white Ks81		702	cloud white Ks81	
-----	------------------	--	-----	------------------	--	-----	------------------	--

050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white	
-----	-------------	--	-----	-------------	--	-----	-------------	--

910	cloud white Ku003		910	cloud white Ku003		910	cloud white Ku003	
-----	-------------------	--	-----	-------------------	--	-----	-------------------	--

910	cloud white Ku003		910	cloud white Ku003		910	cloud white Ku003	
-----	-------------------	--	-----	-------------------	--	-----	-------------------	--

036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
-----	--------------	--	-----	--------------	--	-----	--------------	--

113,114,
117,118

August 1964 up to July 1965, from Chassis No. 115 000 001 up to 115 999 000

Part No.	Description	combination 56		combination 63		combination 64		combination 83		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
111 857 781 A	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting on frame	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
111 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting lower	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
111 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting upper	050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white	
111 857 795	Escutcheon upper and luggage compartment floor	050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white	
113 857 797 A	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting on floor plate	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
113 863 023 B	Lining - Front panel, left	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
113 863 024 B	Lining - Front panel, right	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
113 863 025 F	Lining - Front panel, center	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
114 863 025 E	Lining - Front panel, center (RHD)	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
113 863 065 B	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, left	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
113 863 066 B	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, right	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
113 863 071 B	Lining - Side member, left	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
113 863 072 B	Lining - Side member, right	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
111 863 339	Rubber boot - Hand brake lever up to Chassis No. 115 400 108	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
111 863 339 A	Rubber boot - Hand brake lever from Chassis No. 115 400 109	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	

combination 84			combination 85			combination 87		
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.

039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white	
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white	
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	

113,114
117,118

August 1964 up to July 1965, from Chassis No. 115 000 001 up to 115 999 000

Part No.	Description	combination 56			combination 63			combination 64			combination 83		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
113 863 376 D	Kick board	750	anthracite	Ks80	750	anthracite	Ks80	750	anthracite	Ks80	750	anthracite	Ks80
113 255 499 B	Rubber seal - Kick board	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
113 863 405 D	Lining - Luggage compartment, rear	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
113 863 703 B	Mat - Floor, front	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
114 863 703 B	Mat - Floor, front (RHD)	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
113 863 717 C	Mat - Floor, rear	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
113 867 015 C	Trim panel - Door, left	872	iris blue/ Windsor blue	KsK91/ KsK88	871	Oxford grey/ dolomite grey	KsK90/ KsK87	873	Milan beige/ cork brown	KsK92/ KsK89	871	Oxford grey/ dolomite grey	KsK90/ KsK87
114 867 015 C	Trim panel - Door, left (RHD)	872	iris blue/ Windsor blue	KsK91/ KsK88	871	Oxford grey/ dolomite grey	KsK90/ KsK87	873	Milan beige/ cork brown	KsK92/ KsK89	871	Oxford grey/ dolomite grey	KsK90/ KsK87
113 867 016 C	Trim panel - Door, right	872	iris blue/ Windsor blue	KsK91/ KsK88	871	Oxford grey/ dolomite grey	KsK90/ KsK87	873	Milan beige/ cork brown	KsK92/ KsK89	871	Oxford grey/ dolomite grey	KsK90/ KsK87
114 867 016 C	Trim panel - Door, right (RHD)	872	iris blue/ Windsor blue	KsK91/ KsK88	871	Oxford grey/ dolomite grey	KsK90/ KsK87	873	Milan beige/ cork brown	KsK92/ KsK89	871	Oxford grey/ dolomite grey	KsK90/ KsK87

combination 84			combination 85			combination 87								
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.						
750	anthracite	Ks80	750	anthracite	Ks80	750	anthracite	Ks80						
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite							
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307						
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite							
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite							
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite							
873	Milan beige/KsK92/ cork brown/ KsK89		872	iris blue/ KsK91/ Windsor blueKsK88		870	Oxford grey/KsK90/ oxyde red KsK80							
873	Milan beige/KsK92/ cork brown KsK89		872	iris blue/ KsK91/ Windsor blueKsK88		870	Oxford grey/KsK90/ oxyde red KsK80							
873	Milan beige/KsK92/ cork brown KsK89		872	iris blue/ KsK91/ Windsor blueKsK88		870	Oxford grey/KsK90/ oxyde red KsK80							
873	Milan beige/KsK92/ cork brown KsK89		872	iris blue/ KsK91/ Windsor blueKsK88		870	Oxford grey/KsK90/ oxyde red KsK80							

113, 114
117, 118

August 1964 up to July 1965, from Chassis No. 115 000 001 up to 115 999 000

Part No.	Description	combination 56		combination 63		combination 64		combination 83					
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.			
113 867 035 J	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left	872	iris blue/ Windsor blue	KsK91/ KsK88	871	Oxford grey/ dolomite grey	KsK90/ KsK87	873	Milan beige/ cork brown	KsK92/ KsK89	871	Oxford grey/ dolomite grey	KsK90/ KsK87
113 867 036 J	Trim panel - Quarter panel, right	872	iris blue/ Windsor blue	KsK91/ KsK88	871	Oxford grey/ dolomite grey	KsK90/ KsK87	873	Milan beige/ cork brown	KsK92/ KsK89	871	Oxford grey/ dolomite grey	KsK90/ KsK87
113 867 171 C	Arm rest, right	763	iris blue	KsK91	752	Oxford grey	KsK90	764	Milan beige	KsK92	752	Oxford grey	KsK90
114 867 171	Arm rest, left (RHD)	763	iris blue	KsK91	752	Oxford grey	KsK90	764	Milan beige	KsK92	752	Oxford grey	KsK90
113 867 351 G	Door pillar lining, left	383	cloud white	K458B	383	cloud white	K458B	383	cloud white	K458B	383	cloud white	K458B
113 867 352 G	Door pillar lining, right	383	cloud white	K458B	383	cloud white	K458B	383	cloud white	K458B	383	cloud white	K458B
113 867 365 A	Beading - Door pillar lining	910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003
113 867 501 K	Roof lining	381	cloud white	K456B	381	cloud white	K456B	381	cloud white	K456B	381	cloud white	K456B
117 867 501 J	Roof lining (sliding roof)	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B
113 857 505 A	Lining - Rear window	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B
117 867 519 A	Lining - Roof member, rear left	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B
117 867 520 A	Lining - Roof member, rear right	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B

combination 84		combination 85		combination 87	
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.

873	Milan beige/KsK92/ cork brown KsK89	872	iris blue/ KsK91/ Windsor blueKsK88	870	Oxford grey/KsK90/ oxide red KsK80
-----	--	-----	--	-----	---------------------------------------

873	Milan beige/KsK92/ cork brown KsK89	872	iris blue/ KsK91/ Windsor blueKsK88	870	Oxford grey/KsK90/ oxide red KsK80
-----	--	-----	--	-----	---------------------------------------

764	Milan beige KsK92	763	iris blue KsK91	752	Oxford grey KsK90
-----	-------------------	-----	-----------------	-----	-------------------

764	Milan beige KsK92	763	iris blue KsK91	752	Oxford grey KsK90
-----	-------------------	-----	-----------------	-----	-------------------

383	cloud white K458B	383	cloud white K458B	383	cloud white K458B
-----	-------------------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------------

383	cloud white K458B	383	cloud white K458B	383	cloud white K458B
-----	-------------------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------------

910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003
-----	-------------------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------------

381	cloud white K456B	381	cloud white K456B	381	cloud white K456B
-----	-------------------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------------

382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B
-----	-------------------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------------

382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B
-----	-------------------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------------

382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B
-----	-------------------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------------

382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B
-----	-------------------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------------

113,114
117,118

August 1964 up to July 1965, from Chassis No. 115 000 001 up to 115 999 000

Part No.	Description	combination 56		combination 63		combination 64		combination 83		
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	
117 877 355	Guide rail, left up to Chassis No. 115 929 750	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	
117 877 355 A	Guide rail, left from Chassis No. 115 929 751	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	
117 877 356	Guide rail, right up to Chassis No. 115 929 750	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	
117 877 356 A	Guide rail, right from Chassis No. 115 929 751	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	
117 877 365	Cable channel, upper part, left up to Chassis No. 115 929 750	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	
117 877 365 A	Cable channel, upper part, left from Chassis No. 115 929 751	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	
117 877 366	Cable channel, upper part, right up to Chassis No. 115 929 750	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	
117 877 366 A	Cable channel, upper part, right from Chassis No. 115 929 751	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	
313 877 375	Cover - Guide housing up to Chassis No. 115 929 750	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	
313 877 375 B	Cover - Guide housing from Chassis No. 115 929 751	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	
117 877 433	Finger plate	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	
311 867 169	Cap - Tapping screw	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	
313 877 453	Winder	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	
313 877 457	Knob - Winder	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	
313 877 465	Escutcheon - Winding gear	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	
117 877 505 A	Lining - Roof, center	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	

113, 114
117, 118

[illegible]

113,114

August 1964 up to July 1965, from Chassis No. 115 000 001 up to 115 999 000

117,118

117, 118

Part No.	Description	combination 56		combination 63		combination 64		combination 83		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
113 881 407 A	Cover - Front seat							300	mesh grey/ Oxford grey	K450/ K441
113 881 407 B	Cover - Front seat	178	Windsor/ iris blue	P352/ K443	167	brown-grey/ Oxford grey	P356/ K441	168	lether brown/ Milan beige	P357/ K442
113 881 805 R	Cover - Front seat backrest	178	Windsor/ iris blue	P352/ K443	167	brown-grey/ Oxford grey	P356/ K441	168	lether brown/ Milan beige	P357/ K442
113 881 805 S	Cover - Front seat backrest							300	mesh grey/ Oxford grey	K450/ K441
113 885 405 Q	Cover - Rear seat	178	Windsor/ iris blue	P352/ K443	167	brown-grey/ Oxford grey	P356/ K441	168	lether brown/ Milan beige	P357/ K442
113 885 405 R	Cover - Rear seat							300	mesh grey/ Oxford grey	K450/ K441
113 885 751 B	Rear panel - Backrest rear	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
111 885 915	Bridge piece to luggage compartment	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307

from Chassis No. 115 000 001 up to 115 999 000, August 1964 up to July 1965

113,114
117,118

combination 84			combination 85			combination 87			length or meter							
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.								
315	mesh brown/ Milan beige	K451/ K442	316	mesh blue/ iris blue	K452/ K443	301	mesh red/ oxide red	K453/ K438								
315	mesh brown/ Milan beige	K451/ K442	316	mesh blue/ iris blue	K452/ K443	301	mesh red/ oxide red	K453/ K438								
315	mesh brown/ Milan beige	K451/ K442	316	mesh blue/ iris blue	K452/ K443	301	mesh red/ oxide red	K453/ K438								
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307								
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307								

113,114
117,118

August 1964 up to July 1965, from Chassis No. 115 000 001 up to 115 999 000

Part No.	Description	combination 56		combination 63		combination 64		combination 83	
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color
113 885 805 N	Cover - Rear seat backrest	178	Windsor/ iris blue	P352/ K443	167	brown-grey/ Oxford grey	P356/ K441	168	leather brown/ Milan beige
113 885 805 Q	Cover - Rear seat backrest							300	mesh grey/ Oxford grey
supplied by the meter	Beading for seats and trim panels		iris blue	Kö83		Oxford grey	Kö81		Milan beige
113 941 541	Knob - Headlamp switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige
113 941 541	Knob - Ashtray	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige
141 953 517 C	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige
113 955 541	Knob - Flap (M 60)	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige
113 955 541 B	Knob - Windshield wiper switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige

combination 84		combination 85		combination 87		length or meter									
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.							
315	mesh brown/ Milan beige	K451/ K442	316	mesh blue/ iris blue	K452/ K443	301	mesh red/ oxide red	K453/ K438							
	Milan beige	Kö82		iris blue	Kö83		oxide red	Kö80							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige								
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige								
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige								
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige								
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige								

113,114
117,118

August 1964 up to July 1965, from Chassis No. 115 000 001 up to 115 999 000

113, 114
117, 118

VOLKSWAGEN

1300

Model 113, 114, 117, 118

August 1965

from Chassis No. 116 000 001

Page 77 up to 94

	Car finnish	09	fontana grey	10	black	11	ruby red	12	sea blue	
	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L595	fontana grey	L41	black	L456	ruby red	L360	sea blue	
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL595	fontana grey	LKL41	black	LKL456	ruby red	LKL360	sea blue	
	Paint touch-up applicators	L595.1	fontana grey	L41.1	black	L456.1	ruby red	L360.1	sea blue	
	Paint tubes	L595.2	fontana grey	L41.2	black	L456.2	ruby red	L360.2	sea blue	
	Lacquer for wheel disc	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	
	Lacquer for rim	L87	pearl white	L87	pearl white	L87	pearl white	L289	blue-white	
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	
	Lacquer for steering column tube	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	
Part No.	Description	Cod.	Color	Col.No.	Cod.	Color	Col.No.	Cod.	Color	Col.No.
111 821 531 A	Cover - Sill panel, left	961	lead grey	005	black	005	black	005	black	
111 821 532 A	Cover - Sill panel, right	961	lead grey	005	black	005	black	005	black	
111 821 705 A	Beading - Front fender	960	fontana grey	005	black	028	ruby red	951	sea blue	
111 821 715 A	Beading - Rear fender	960	fontana grey	005	black	028	ruby red	951	sea blue	
	Upholstery combination (cloth)	59	mosaic teak	58	mosaic platinum	58	mosaic platinum	58	mosaic platinum	
	Upholstery combination (leatherette)	76	black	75	pigalle	74	platinum	74	platinum	

- 79 -

113,114,
117,118

August 1965, from Chassis No. 116 000 001

Part. No.	Description	combination 58		combination 59		combination 60		combination 74	
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color
311 415 651 A	Steering wheel	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black
111 711 115 A	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black
113 711 141 A	Knob - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
113 711 333 A	Release button - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Inner door handle	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
113 837 581 A	Handle - Door window winder	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Door window winder handle	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
113 857 551 D	Sun vizor left	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81
113 857 552 D	Sun vizor right	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81
111 857 561	Retainer - Sun vizor	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white
113 857 611 B	Assist strap	910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003
113 857 637	Moulding - Coat hook	910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003
151 857 641 C	Grab handle - Front seat passenger	973	lava Ku014	973	lava Ku014	973	lava Ku014	973	lava Ku014

combination 75			combination 76			combination 77			length or meter					
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.						
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black							
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81						
702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81						
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white							
910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003						
910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003						
973	lava	Ku014	973	lava	Ku014	973	lava	Ku014						

113,114,
117,118

August 1965, from Chassis No. 116 000 001

Part. No.	Description	combination 58			combination 59			combination 60			combination 74		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
111 857 781 A	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting lower	973	lava	Ku014	969	rust	Ku011	973	lava	Ku014	973	lava	Ku014
111 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting lower	973	lava	Ku014	969	rust	Ku011	973	lava	Ku014	973	lava	Ku014
111 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting upper	050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white	
111 857 795	Escutcheon upper and luggage compartment floor	050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white	
113 857 797 A	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting on floor plate	973	lava	Ku014	969	rust	Ku011	973	lava	Ku014	973	lava	Ku014
113 863 023 B	Lining - Front panel, left	973	lava	T317	969	rust	T313	973	lava	T317	973	lava	T317
113 863 024 B	Lining - Front panel, right	973	lava	T317	969	rust	T313	973	lava	T317	973	lava	T317
113 863 025 H	Lining - Front panel, center	973	lava	T317	969	rust	T313	973	lava	T317	973	lava	T317
114 863 025 G	Lining - Front panel, center (RHD)	973	lava	T317	969	rust	T313	973	lava	T317	973	lava	T317
113 863 065 B	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, left	973	lava	T341	969	rust	T337	973	lava	T341	973	lava	T341
113 863 066 B	Lining - Wheel housing, rear, right	973	lava	T341	969	rust	T337	973	lava	T341	973	lava	T341
113 863 071 B	Lining - Side member, left	973	lava	T317	969	rust	T313	973	lava	T317	973	lava	T317
113 863 072 B	Lining - Side member, right	973	lava	T317	969	rust	T313	973	lava	T317	973	lava	T317
111 863 339 A	Rubber boot - Hand brake lever	005	black		005	black		005	black		005	black	

combination 75			combination 76			combination 77			length or meter									
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.										
971	scarlet	Ku013	973	lava	Ku014	972	almond beige	Ku015										
971	scarlet	Ku013	973	lava	Ku014	972	almond beige	Ku015										
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white											
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white											
971	scarlet	Ku013	973	lava	Ku014	972	almond beige	Ku015										
971	scarlet	T315	973	lava	T317	972	almond beige	T316										
971	scarlet	T315	973	lava	T317	972	almond beige	T316										
971	scarlet	T315	973	lava	T317	972	almond beige	T316										
971	scarlet	T315	973	lava	T317	972	almond beige	T316										
971	scarlet	T339	973	lava	T341	972	almond beige	T340										
971	scarlet	T339	973	lava	T341	972	almond beige	T340										
971	scarlet	T315	973	lava	T317	972	almond beige	T316										
971	scarlet	T315	973	lava	T317	972	almond beige	T316										
005	black		005	black		005	black											

113,114,
117,118

August 1965, from Chassis No. 116 000 001

Part. No.	Description	combination 58		combination 59		combination 60		combination 74		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
113 863 375 D	Kick board	973	lava	Ks89	969	rust	Ks85	973	lava	Ks89
113 255 499 B	Rubber seal - Kick board	973	lava		973	lava		973	lava	
113 863 405 D	Lining - Luggage compartment, rear	973	lava	T341	969	rust	T337	973	lava	T341
113 863 703 B	Mat - Floor, front	973	lava		969	rust		973	lava	
114 863 703 B	Mat - Floor, front (RHD)	973	lava		969	rust		973	lava	
113 863 717 C	Mat - Floor, rear	973	lava		969	rust		973	lava	
113 867 015 G	Trim panel - Door, left	962	platinum	KsK102	963	Teak	KsK103	975	amazon	KsK108
114 867 015 D	Trim panel - Door, left (RHD)	962	platinum	KsK102	963	Teak	KsK103	975	amazon	KsK108
113 867 016 D	Trim panel - Door, right	962	platinum	KsK102	963	Teak	KsK103	975	amazon	KsK108
114 867 016 D	Trim panel - Door, right (RHD)	962	platinum	KsK102	963	Teak	KsK103	975	amazon	KsK108
113 867 035 K	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left	962	platinum	KsK102	963	Teak	KsK103	975	amazon	KsK108
113 867 036 K	Trim panel - Quarter panel, right	962	platinum	KsK102	963	Teak	KsK103	975	amazon	KsK108
113 867 171 E	Arm rest, right	962	platinum	Ku019	963	Teak	Ku017	975	amazon	Ku022
114 867 171 B	Arm rest, left (RHD)	962	platinum	Ku019	963	Teak	Ku017	975	amazon	Ku022

combination 75			combination 76			combination 77			Length or meter							
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.								
971	scarlet	Ks87	973	lava	Ks89	972	almond beige	Ks88								
973	lava		973	lava		973	lava									
971	scarlet	T339	973	lava	T341	972	almond beige	T340								
971	scarlet		973	lava		972	almond beige									
971	scarlet		973	lava		972	almond beige									
971	scarlet		973	lava		972	almond beige									
971	scarlet		973	lava		972	almond beige									
965	pigalle	KsK105	967	black	KsK107	966	Balearie	KsK106								
965	pigalle	KsK105	967	black	KsK107	966	Balearie	KsK106								
965	pigalle	KsK105	967	black	KsK107	966	Balearie	KsK106								
965	pigalle	KsK105	967	black	KsK107	966	Balearie	KsK106								
965	pigalle	KsK105	967	black	KsK107	966	Balearie	KsK106								
965	pigalle	KsK105	967	black	KsK107	966	Balearie	KsK106								
965	pigalle	Ku018	967	black	Ku041	966	Balearie	Ku020								
965	pigalle	Ku018	967	black	Ku041	966	Balearie	Ku020								

113,114,
117,118

August 1965, from Chassis No. 116 000 001

Part. No.	Description	combination 58		combination 59		combination 60		combination 74	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.
113 867 351 G	Door pillar lining, left	383	cloud white K458B	383	cloud white K458B	383	cloud white K458B	383	cloud white K458B
113 867 352 G	Door pillar lining, right	383	cloud white K458B	383	cloud white K458B	383	cloud white K458B	383	cloud white K458B
113 867 365 A	Beading - Door pillar lining	910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003
113 867 501 K	Roof lining	381	cloud white K456B	381	cloud white K456B	381	cloud white K456B	381	cloud white K456B
117 867 501 J	Roof lining (sliding roof)	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B
113 867 505 A	Lining - Rear window	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B
117 867 519 A	Lining - Roof member, rear left	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B
117 867 520 A	Lining - Roof member, rear right	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B
117 877 355 A	Guide rail, left	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white
117 877 356 A	Guide rail, right	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white
117 877 365 A	Cable channel, upper part, left	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white
117 877 366 A	Cable channel, upper part, right	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white
313 877 375 B	Cover - Guide housing	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white

combination 75			combination 76			combination 77			length or meter						
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.							
383	cloud white	K458B	383	cloud white	K458B	383	cloud white	K458B							
383	cloud white	K458B	383	cloud white	K458B	383	cloud white	K458B							
910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003							
381	cloud white	K456B	381	cloud white	K456B	381	cloud white	K456B							
382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B							
382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B							
382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B							
382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B	382	cloud white	K457B							
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white								
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white								
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white								
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white								
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white								

113,114,
117,118

August 1965, from Chassis No. 116 000 001

Part. No.	Description	combination 58		combination 59		combination 60		combination 74	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.
117 877 433	Finger plate	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white
311 867 169	Cap - Tapping screw	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white
313 877 453	Winder	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white
313 877 457	Knob - Winder	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white
313 877 465	Escutcheon - Winding gear	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white
117 877 505 A	Lining - Roof, center	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B
111 881 251	Knop - Locking device	036	silver beige Ku009	036	silver beige Ku009	036	silver beige Ku009	036	silver beige Ku009
113 881 407 C	Cover - Front seat	128	mosaic platinumP370/ platinum K493	129	mosaic teak/ P371/ Teak K494	130	mosaic amazon/P372/ amazon K495		
113 881 407 D	Cover - Front seat							496	platinum/ platinum K499/ K493
113 881 581	Arm - Backrest lock , left	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black
113 881 582	Arm - Backrest lock , right	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black

combination 75		combination 76		combination 77		length or meter							
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.					
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white						
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white						
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white						
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white						
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white						
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white						
382	cloud white K457B		382	cloud white K457B		382	cloud white K457B						
036	silver beige Ku009		036	silver beige Ku009		036	silver beige Ku009						
497	pigalle/ pigalle	K502/ K496	499	black/ black	K504/ K498	498	Balearie beige K503 Balearie beige K497						
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black						
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black						

113,114,
117,118

August 1965, from Chassis No. 116 000 001

Part. No.	Description	combination 58		combination 59		combination 60		combination 74		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
113 881 805 T	Cover - Front seat backrest	128	mosaic platinum/ platinum	P370/ K493	129	mosaic teak/ Teak	P371/ K494	130	mosaic amazon/ amazon	P372/ K495
113 881 807	Cover - Front seat backrest							496	platinum/ platinum	K499/ K493
113 885 405 S	Cover - Rear seat	128	mosaic platinum/ platinum	P370/ K493	129	mosaic teak/ Teak	P371/ K494	130	mosaic amazon/ amazon	P372/ K495
113 885 405 T	Cover - Rear seat							496	platinum/ platinum	K499/ K493
113 885 805 R	Cover - Rear seat backrest	128	mosaic platinum/ platinum	P370/ K493	129	mosaic teak/ Teak	P371/ K494	130	mosaic amazon/ amazon	P372/ K495
113 885 805 S	Cover - Rear seat backrest							496	platinum/ platinum	K499/ K493
113 885 741 A	Retaining strap - Backrest rear	973	lava		973	lava		973	lava	
113 885 751 B	Rear panel - Backrest rear	973	lava	T341	969	rust	T337	973	lava	T341
111 885 915	Bridge piece to luggage compartment	973	lava	T347	969	rust	T343	973	lava	T347

combination 75		combination 76		combination 77		length or meter									
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.							
497	pigalle/ pigalle	K502/ K496	499	black/ black	K504/ K498	498	Balearie beige/K503 Balearie beige K497								
497	pigalle/ pigalle	K502/ K496	499	black/ black	K504/ K498	498	Balearie beige/K503 Balearie beige K497								
497	pigalle/ pigalle	K502/ K496	499	black/ black	K504/ K498	498	Balearie beige/K503 Balearie beige K497								
497	pigalle/ pigalle	K502/ K496	499	black/ black	K504/ K498	498	Balearie beige/K503 Balearie beige K497								
973	lava		973	lava		973	lava								
971	scarlet	T339	973	lava	T341	972	almond beige	T340							
971	scarlet	T345	973	lava	T347	972	almond beige	T346							

113,114, August 1965, from Chassis No. 116 000 001
117,118

Part. No.	Description	combination 58		combination 59		combination 60		combination 74		
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	
supplied by the meter	Beading for seats and trim panels		platinum K6103		Teak K6104		amazon K6109		platinum K6103	
Lacquers	Color for seat frames		L43.5 grey-black		L672.5 rust		L43.5 grey-black		L43.5 grey-black	
113 941 541	Knob - Headlamp switch	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
113 941 541	Knob - Ashtray	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
141 953 517 E	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	
113 955 541	Knob - Flap (M 60)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
113 955 541 B	Knob - Windshield wiper switch	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	

113, 114,
117, 118

Colour Combinations
Volume 1

113,114
117,118

August 1965, from Chassis No. 116 000 001

VOLKSWAGEN

1200/1300

Model 151, 152

August 1960	up to	July 1961,	from Chassis No. 3 192 507	up to	4 010 994	Page	1	up to	16
August 1961	up to	July 1963,	from Chassis No. 4 010 995	up to	5 677 118	Page	17	up to	34
August 1963	up to	July 1964,	from Chassis No. 5 677 119	up to	6 502 399	Page	35	up to	48
August 1964	up to	July 1965,	from Chassis No. 155 000 001	up to	155 999 000	Page	49	up to	60
August 1965			from Chassis No. 156 000 001			Page	61	up to	74

	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L41	black	L456	ruby red	L390	gulf blue	L87	pearl white	
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL41	black	LKL456	ruby red	LKL390	gulf blue	LKL87	pearl white	
	Paint touch-up applicator	L41.1	black	L456.1	ruby red	L390.1	gulf blue	L87.1	pearl white	
	Spray cans	L41.2	black	L456.2	ruby red	L390.2	gulf blue	L87.2	pearl white	
	Lacquer for wheel disc	L464	slate	L457	cadmium red	L393	king's blue	L479	clay beige	
	Lacquer for rim	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	L467	basalt grey	L467	basalt grey	L467	basalt grey	L468	sand stone	
	Lacquer for seat frames	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	
	Lacquer for steering column tube	L467	basalt grey	L467	basalt grey	L467	basalt grey	L468	sand stone	
Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
113 415 651 D	Steering wheel	020	basalt grey	020	basalt grey	020	basalt grey	023	sand stone	
111 711 115	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	039 B	anthracite rock grey	039 B	anthracite rock grey	039 B	anthracite rock grey	026	honey brown	
113 711 141	Knob - Gearshift lever	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	
113 711 333 A	Release button - Hand brake lever	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	
113 711 623 A	Knob - Heating	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	
111 821 531 A	Cover - Sill panel, left	005	black	005	black	015	satin blue	018	sand beige	
111 821 532 A	Cover - Sill panel, right	005	black	005	black	015	satin blue	018	sand beige	
111 821 705 A	Beading - Front fender	005	black	028	ruby red	029	gulf blue	032	pearl white	
111 821 715 A	Beading - Rear fender	005	black	028	ruby red	029	gulf blue	032	pearl white	

up to 28.2.1961
up to Chassis No. 3 691 301from 1.3.1961
from Chassis No. 3 691 302

L478	beryl green	L380	turquoise	L391	pastel blue	L380	turquoise	L391	pastel blue
LKL478	beryl green	LKL380	turquoise	LKL391	pastel blue	LKL380	turquoise	LKL391	pastel blue
L478.1	beryl green	L380.1	turquoise	L391.1	pastel blue	L380.1	turquoise	L391.1	pastel blue
L478.2	beryl green	L380.2	turquoise	L391.2	pastel blue	L380.2	turquoise	L391.2	pastel blue
L382	olive	L381	sea green	L394	night blue	L381	sea green	L394	night blue
L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black
L383	nepal green	L396	hydrate green	L396	hydrate green	L467	basalt grey	L467	basalt grey
L466	silver beige	L395	ice blue	L395	ice blue	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige
L383	nepal green	L396	hydrate green	L396	hydrate green	L467	basalt grey	L467	basalt grey

Code Color	Col.No.	Code Color	Col.No.	Code Color	Col.No.	Code Color	Col.No.	Code Color	Col.No.	length or meter
022	nepal green	021	hydrate green	021	hydrate green	020	basalt grey	020	basalt grey	
027	olive	025	malachite green	025	malachite green	039 B	anthracite rock grey	039 B	anthracite rock grey	
011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	
011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	
011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	
019	citrous yellow	016	elf green	017	glacier blue	016	elf green	017	glacier blue	
019	citrous yellow	016	elf green	017	glacier blue	016	elf green	017	glacier blue	
033	beryl green	030	turquoise	953 031	Bahama blue pastel blue	030	turquoise	953 031	Bahama blue pastel blue	
033	beryl green	030	turquoise	953 031	Bahama blue pastel blue	030	turquoise	953 031	Bahama blue pastel blue	

Part No.	Description	black			ruby red			gulf blue			pearl white		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Inner door handle	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Door window winder handle	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	
113 837 581 A	Handle - Door window winder	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	
151 857 551 A	Sun vizor - Rear view mirror	730 742	silver beige Ks78 silver beige Ks67		730 742	silver beige Ks78 silver beige Ks67		730 742	silver beige Ks78 silver beige Ks67		730 742	silver beige silver beige Ks67	
151 857 611 A	Assist strap	742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67	
151 857 641 C 151 857 641 B	Grab handle - Front seat passenger	036 020	silver beige basalt grey		036 020	silver beige basalt grey		036 020	silver beige basalt grey		036 023	silver beige sand stone	
151 863 023 D	Lining - Front panel, left	418	rock grey T122		418	rock grey T122		418	rock grey T122		417	honey brown T121	
151 863 024 D	Lining - Front panel, right	418	rock grey T122		418	rock grey T122		418	rock grey T122		417	honey brown T121	
113 863 025 D	Lining - Front panel, center	418	rock grey T122		418	rock grey T122		418	rock grey T122		417	honey brown T121	
114 863 025 D	Lining - Front panel, center (RHD)	418	rock grey T122		418	rock grey T122		418	rock grey T122		417	honey brown T121	
151 863 065	Lining, rear, left	418	rock grey T122		418	rock grey T122		418	rock grey T122		417	honey brown T121	
151 863 066	Lining, rear, right	418	rock grey T122		418	rock grey T122		418	rock grey T122		417	honey brown T121	
151 863 071 A	Lining - Side member, left	418	rock grey T122		418	rock grey T122		418	rock grey T122		417	honey brown T121	
151 863 072 A	Lining - Side member, right	418	rock grey T122		418	rock grey T122		418	rock grey T122		417	honey brown T121	
113 863 025 D 113 863 107 C	Lining - Front panel, center Rubber mat - Front panel lining												
114 863 025 D 114 863 107 B	Lining - Front panel, center (RHD) Rubber mat - Front panel lining (RHD)	024	rock grey		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		026	honey brown	

151, 152

Colour Combinations
english

Part No.	Description	black		ruby red		gulf blue		pearl white					
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.			
113 863 341 B	Rubber boot - Hand brake lever	024	rock grey		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		026	honey brown	
113 863 345 A	Retaining ring - Rubber boot	024	rock grey		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		026	honey brown	
151 863 376 A 151 863 376	Kick board	749 748	anthracite rock grey	Ks72 Ks64	749 748	anthracite rock grey	Ks72 Ks64	749 748	anthracite rock grey	Ks72 Ks64	747	honey brown	Ks63
151 863 405 A	Lining - Luggage compartment, rear	410	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122	417	honey brown	T121
113 863 703	Mat - Floor, front	024	rock grey		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		026	honey brown	
114 863 703	Mat - Floor, front (RHD)	024	rock grey		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		026	honey brown	
113 863 717	Mat - Floor, front, rear	024	rock grey		024	rock grey		024	rock grey		026	honey brown	
113 867 011 G 151 867 011 D	Trim panel - Door left	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34	827	silver beige/ sand stone	KsK38/ KsK37
113 867 011 G 151 867 011 D	Trim panel - Door left (leatherette seats K 178)	830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29							830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29
114 867 012 G 151 867 012 D	Trim panel - Door right	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34	827	silver beige/ sand stone	KsK38/ KsK37
114 867 012 G 151 867 012 D	Trim panel - Door right (leatherette seats K 187)	830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29							830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38/ KsK29

beryl green			turquoise			pastel blue			turquoise			pastel blue			length or meter		
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.			
027	olive		025	malachite green		025	malachite green		024	rock grey		024	rock grey				
027	olive		025	malachite green		025	malachite green		024	rock grey		024	rock grey				
746	olive	Ks62							749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72			
746	olive	Ks62	745	malach.green	Ks61	745	malach.green	Ks61	748	rock grey	Ks64	748	rock grey	Ks64			
416	olive	T120	415	malach.green	T119	415	malach.green	T119	418	rock grey	T122	418	rock grey	T122			
027	olive		025	malachite green		025	malachite green		024	rock grey		024	rock grey				
027	olive		025	malachite green		025	malachite green		024	rock grey		024	rock grey				
027	olive		025	malachite green		025	malachite green		024	rock grey		024	rock grey				
828	soft beige/ nepal green	KsK39/ KsK35	829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34			
828	soft beige/ nepal green	KsK39/ KsK35	829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	829	ice blue/ turquoise	KsK40/ KsK36	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34	826	silver beige/ basalt grey	KsK38/ KsK34			

Part No.	Description	black		ruby red		guld blue		pearl white	
		Code	Color	Code	Color	Code	Color	Code	Color
151 867 035 E									
151 867 035 D	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	827	silver beige/KsK38/ sand stone KsK37
151 867 035 E									
151 867 035 D	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left (leatherette seats K 187)	830	silver beige/KsK38/ true red KsK29					830	silver beige/KsK38/ true red KsK29
151 867 036 E									
151 867 036 D	Trim panel - Quarter panel, right	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	826	silver beige/KsK38/ basalt grey KsK34	827	silver beige/KsK38/ sand stone KsK37
151 867 036 E									
151 867 036 D	Trim panel - Quarter panel, right (leatherette seats K 187)	830	silver beige/KsK38/ true red KsK29					830	silver beige/KsK38/ true red KsK29
113 867 171 C	Arm rest right	782 778	silver beige KsK53 silver beige KsK38	782 778	silver beige KsK53 silver beige KsK38	782 778	silver beige KsK53 silver beige KsK38	782 778	silver beige KsK53 silver beige KsK38
114 867 171	Arm rest left (RHD)	782 778	silver beige KsK53 silver beige KsK38	782 778	silver beige KsK53 silver beige KsK38	782 778	silver beige KsK53 silver beige KsK38	782 778	silver beige KsK53 silver beige KsK38
151 871 035 B	Cover - Top	550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1
151 871 035 B	Cover - Top	617	mouse grey V79	617	mouse grey V79	617	mouse grey V79		
151 871 035 B	Cover - Top	629	silver grey V100	629	silver grey V100	629	silver grey V100		
151 871 041 A	Boot - Top	550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1
151 871 041 A	Boot - Top	617	mouse grey V79	617	mouse grey V79	617	mouse grey V79		
151 871 041 A	Boot - Top	629	silver grey V100	629	silver grey V100	629	silver grey V100		

beryl green			turquoise			pastel blue			turquoise			pastel blue			length or meter	
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
828	soft beige/KsK39/ nepal green KsK35		829	ice blue/ turquoise KsK36		829	ice blue/ turquoise KsK36		826	silver beige/KsK38 basalt grey KsK34		826	silver beige/KsK38 basalt grey KsK34			
828	soft beige/KsK39/ nepal green KsK35		829	ice blue/ turquoise KsK36		829	ice blue/ turquoise KsK36		826	silver beige/KsK38 basalt grey KsK34		826	silver beige/KsK38 basalt grey KsK34			
779	soft beige KsK39		780	ice blue KsK40		780	ice blue KsK40		782	silver beige KsK53		782	silver beige KsK53			
									778	silver beige KsK38		778	silver beige KsK38			
779	soft beige KsK39		780	ice blue KsK40		780	ice blue KsK40		782	silver beige KsK53		782	silver beige KsK53			
									778	silver beige KsK38		778	silver beige KsK38			
550	black V1		550	black V1		550	black V1		550	black V1		550	black V1			
619	olive V81		552	green V3		552	green V3		552	green V3		552	green V3			
			630	blue-green V101		630	blue-green V101		630	blue-green V101		630	blue-green V101			
550	black V1		550	black V1		550	black V1		550	black V1		550	black V1			
619	olive V81		552	green V3		552	green V3		552	green V3		552	green V3			
			630	blue-green V101		630	blue-green V101		630	blue-green V101		630	blue-green V101			

Part No.	Description	black			ruby red			gulf blue			pearl white		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
141 871 043	Beading - Rear support	550	black	V1	550	black	V1	550	black	V1	550	black	V1
141 871 043	Beading - Rear support	617	mouse grey	V79	617	mouse grey	V79	617	mouse grey	V79			
141 871 043	Beading - Rear support	629	silver grey	V100	629	silver grey	V100	629	silver grey	V100			
151 871 047 A	Headlining - Top	521	silver beige	U135	521	silver beige	U135	521	silver beige	U135	521	silver beige	U135
151 871 475	Button nail	521	silver beige	U135	521	silver beige	U135	521	silver beige	U135	521	silver beige	U135
separate parts													
113 881 031 K	Seat, front, left	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357
113 881 031 N	Seat, front, left (leatherette)	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357
113 881 031 L		357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357
113 881 031 N	Seat, front, left (leatherette)												
113 881 031 L		285	true red	K187							285	true red	K187
separate parts													
113 881 041 K	Backrest - Front seat	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357
113 881 041 N	Backrest - Front seat (latherette)	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357
113 881 041 L		357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357
113 881 041 N	Backrest - Front seat (latherette)												
113 881 041 L		285	true red	K187							285	true red	K187
113 881 405 N	Cover - Front seat	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357

beryl green			turquoise			pastel blue			turquoise			pastel blue			length or meter			
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.				
550	black	V1	550	black	V1	550	black	V1	550	black	V1	550	black	V1				
619	olive	V81	552	green	V3	552	green	V3	552	green	V3	552	green	V3				
			630	blue-green	V101	630	blue-green	V101	630	blue-green	V101	630	blue-green	V101				
521	silver beige	U135	520	ice blue	U134	520	ice blue	U134	521	silver beige	U135	521	silver beige	U135				
521	silver beige	U135	521	silver beige	U135	521	silver beige	U135	521	silver beige	U135	521	silver beige	U135				
219	olive/ soft beige	P215/ K358	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357				
358	soft beige	K358		separate parts			separate parts		357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357				
358	soft beige	K358	359	ice blue	K359	359	ice blue	K359	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357				
219	olive/ soft beige	P215/ K358	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357				
358	soft beige	K358		separate parts			separate parts		357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357				
358	soft beige	K358	359	ice blue	K359	359	ice blue	K359	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357				
219	olive/ soft beige	P215/ K358	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357				

Part No.	Description	black			ruby red			gulf blue			pearl white		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
113 881 407 113 881 405 R	Cover - Front seat (leatherette)	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357
113 881 407 113 881 405 R	Cover - Front seat (leatherette)	285	true red	K187							285	true red	K187
113 881 805 J	Cover - Front seat backrest	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357
113 881 805 M	Cover - Front seat backrest (leatherette)	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357
113 881 805 M	Cover - Front seat backrest (leatherette)	285	true red	K187							285	true red	K187
separate parts													
151 885 031 B	Seat, rear	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357
separate parts													
151 885 031 B	Seat, rear (leatherette)	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357
separate parts													
151 885 031 B	Seat, rear (leatherette)	285	true red	K187							285	true red	K187
separate parts													
151 885 041 B	Backrest - Rear seat	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357
separate parts													
151 885 041 B	Backrest - Rear seat (leatherette)	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357
separate parts													
151 885 041 B	Backrest - Rear seat (leatherette)	265	true red	K187							285	true red	K187

beryl green			turquoise			pastel blue			turquoise			pastel blue			length or meter	
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
358	soft beige	K358	359	ice blue	K359	359	ice blue	K359	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357		
219	olive/ soft beige	P215/ K358	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357		
358	soft beige	K358	359	ice blue	K359	359	ice blue	K359	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357		
219	olive/ soft beige	P215/ K358	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357		
358	soft beige	K358	359	ice blue	K359	359	ice blue	K359	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357		
219	olive/ soft beige	P215/ K358	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	220	turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357		
358	soft beige	K358	359	ice blue	K359	359	ice blue	K359	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357		

Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
151 885 405 A	Cover - Rear seat	218	silver/ P214/ silver beige K357		218	silver/ P214/ silver beige K357		218	silver/ P214/ silver beige K357		218	silver/ P214/ silver beige K357	
151 885 405 A	Cover - Rear seat (leatherette)	357	silver beige K357		357	silver beige K357		357	silver beige K357		357	silver beige K357	
151 885 405 A	Cover - Rear seat (leatherette)	285	true red K187								285	true red K187	
151 885 805 A	Cover - Rear seat backrest	218	silver/ P214/ silver beige K357		218	silver/ P214/ silver beige K357		218	silver/ P214/ silver beige K357		218	silver/ P214/ silver beige K357	
151 885 805 A	Cover - Rear seat backrest (leatherette)	357	silver beige K357		357	silver beige K357		357	silver beige K357		357	silver beige K357	
151 885 805 A	Cover - Rear seat backrest (leatherette)	285	true red K187								285	true red K187	
supplied by the meter	Beading - Seats and trim panels		silver beige K059			silver beige K059			silver beige K059			silver beige K059	
113 941 541	Knob - Headlamp switch	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	
113 941 541	Knob - Ashtray	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	
113 953 517 B	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch	020	basalt grey		020	basalt grey		020	basalt grey		023	sand stone	
113 955 541 B	Knob - Windshield wiper switch	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	

beryl green			turquoise			pastel blue			turquoise			pastel blue			length or meter		
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.			
219	olive/ soft beige	P215/ K358	220	supplied in length turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	220	supplied in length turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	1 Cover: 3 length P, 2 length K		
358	soft beige	K358	359	supplied in length ice blue	K359	359	supplied in length ice blue	K359	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	1 Cover: 5 length K		
219	olive/ soft beige	P215/ K358	220	supplied in length turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	220	supplied in length turquoise/ ice blue	P216/ K359	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	218	silver/ silver beige	P214/ K357	1 Cover: 3 length P, 2 length K 3 Cover: 8 length P, 4 length K		
358	soft beige	K358	359	supplied in length ice blue	K359	359	supplied in length ice blue	K359	357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	1 Cover: 4 length K		
	soft beige	Kö60		ice blue	Kö61		ice blue	Kö61		silver beige	Kö59		silver beige	Kö59			
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory				
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory				
022	nepal green		021	hydrate green		021	hydrate green		020	basalt grey		020	basalt grey				
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory				

151,152

August 1960 up to July 1961, from Chassis No. 3 192 507 up to 4 010 994

VOLKSWAGEN
1200

Model 151, 152

August 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 4 010 995 up to 5 677 118 Page 17 up to 34

	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L41	black	L469	anthracite	L456	ruby red	L390	gulf blue
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL41	black	LKL469	anthracite	LKL456	ruby red	LKL390	gulf blue
	Paint tubes	L41.1	black	L469.1	anthracite	L456.1	ruby red	L390.1	gulf blue
	Spray cans	L41.2	black	L469.2	anthracite	L456.2	ruby red	L390.2	gulf blue
	Lacquer for wheel disc	L464	slate	L464	slate	L457	cadmium red	L393	king's blue
	Lacquer for rim	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	L469	anthracite	L469	anthracite	L469	anthracite	L469	anthracite
	Lacquer for steering column tube and seat frames	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige
Part-No.	Description	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.
113 415 651 E	Steering wheel	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
111 711 115	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	039	anthracite
113 711 141	Knob - Gearshift lever up to Chassis No. 4 289 951	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory
113 711 141 A	Knob - Gearshift lever from Chassis No. 4 289 952	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory
113 711 333 A	Release button - Hand brake lever	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory
113 711 623 A	Knob - Heating	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory
111 821 531 A	Cover - Sill panel, left	005	black	005	black	005	black	015	satin blue
111 821 532 A	Cover - Sill panel, right	005	black	005	black	005	black	015	satin blue
111 821 705 A 111 821 705	Beading - Front fender	005	black	039	anthracite	028	ruby red	029	gulf blue
111 821 715 A 111 821 715	Beading - Rear fender	005	black	039	anthracite	028	ruby red	029	gulf blue

151, 152

[illegible]

Part-No.	Description	black			anthracite			ruby red			gulf blue		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Inner door handle	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Door window winder handle	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	
113 837 581 A	Handle - Door window winder	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory	
151 857 551 A	Sun vizor - Rear view mirror	730 742	silver beige silver beige	Ks78 Ks67	730 742	silver beige silver beige	Ks78 Ks67	730 742	silver beige silver beige	Ks78 Ks67	730 742	silver beige silver beige	Ks78 Ks67
151 867 611 A	Assist strap	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67
151 857 641 C 151 857 641 B	Grab handle - Front seat passenger	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
311 857 781	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting lower	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
311 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting lower	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
311 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting upper	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
311 857 795	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting upper	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
151 863 023 D	Lining - Front panel, left	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125
151 863 024 D	Lining - Front panel, right	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125
113 863 025 F	Lining - Front panel, center	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125
114 863 025 E	Lining - Front panel, center (RHD)	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125	433 427	tin grey graphite	T307 T125

turquoise		pearl white		beryl green		pacific				length or meter					
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.				
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory					
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory					
011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory					
730	silver beige Ks78		730	silver beige Ks78		730	silver beige Ks78		730	silver beige Ks78					
742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67					
742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67					
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige					
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite					
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite					
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige					
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige					
433	tin grey T307		433	tin grey T307					433	graphite T307					
427	graphite T125		427	graphite T125		416	olive T120		427	graphite T125					
433	tin grey T307		433	tin grey T307					433	tin grey T307					
427	graphite T125		427	graphite T125		416	olive T120		427	graphite T125					
433	tin grey T307		433	tin grey T307					433	tin grey T307					
427	graphite T125		427	graphite T125		416	olive T120		427	graphite T125					
433	tin grey T307		433	tin grey T307					433	tin grey T307					
427	graphite T125		427	graphite T125		416	olive T120		427	graphite T125					

Part-No.	Description	black		anthracite		ruby red		gulf blue		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
151 863 065	Lining, rear, left	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125
151 863 066	Lining, rear, right	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125
151 863 071 A	Lining - Side member, left	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125
151 863 072 A	Lining - Side member, right	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307
		427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125
113 863 025 F	Lining - Front panel, center									
113 863 107 C	Rubber mat - Front panel lining	040	graphite		040	graphite		040	graphite	
113 863 341 B	Rubber boot - Hand brake lever	040	graphite		040	graphite		040	graphite	
113 863 345 A	Retaining ring for rubber boot	045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black	
		040	graphite		040	graphite		040	graphite	
151 863 376 A	Kick board, up to Chassis No. 4 846 835	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72
151 863 376 B	Kick board, from Chassis No. 4 846 835 up to Chassis No. 5 199 979	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72
151 863 376 C	Kick board, from Chassis No. 5 199 980	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72
151 863 405 B	Lining - Luggage compartment, rear	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125
113 863 703 A	Mat - Floor, front	040	graphite		040	graphite		040	graphite	
114 863 703 A	Mat - Floor, front (RHD)	040	graphite		040	graphite		040	graphite	
113 863 717 B	Mat - Floor, rear	040	graphite		040	graphite		040	graphite	

turquoise			pearl white			beryl green			pacific			length or meter					
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.						
427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	416	olive	T120	427	graphite	T125						
427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	416	olive	T120	427	graphite	T125						
427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	416	olive	T120	427	graphite	T125						
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307				433	tin grey	T307						
427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	416	olive	T120	427	graphite	T125						
040	graphite		040	graphite		416	olive	T120									
						027	olive		040	graphite							
040	graphite		040	graphite		027	olive		040	graphite							
045	grey-black		045	grey-black					045	grey-black							
040	graphite		040	graphite		027	olive		040	graphite							
749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72	746	olive	Ks62	749	anthracite	Ks72						
749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72	746	olive	Ks62	749	anthracite	Ks72						
749	anthracite	Ks72	749	anthracite	Ks72	746	olive	Ks62	749	anthracite	Ks72						
427	graphite	T125	427	graphite	T125	416	olive	T120	427	graphite	T125						
040	graphite		040	graphite		027	olive		040	graphite							
040	graphite		040	graphite		027	olive		040	graphite							
040	graphite		040	graphite		027	olive		040	graphite							

Part-No.	Description	black		anthracite		ruby red		gulf blue	
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color
113 867 011 G 151 867 011 D	Trim panel - Door, left	833	silver beige/KsK39/ derby grey KsK45	933	silver beige/KsK33/ derby grey KsK45	933	silver beige/KsK33/ derby grey KsK45	833	silver beige/KsK38/ derby grey KsK48
113 867 011 G 151 867 011 D	Trim panel - Door, left (with leatherette seats K 187)	830	silver beige/KsK38/ true red KsK29						
114 867 012 G 151 867 012 D	Trim panel - Door, right	833	silver beige/KsK38/ derby grey KsK48	833	silver beige/KsK33/ derby grey KsK45	833	silver beige/KsK38/ derby grey KsK45	833	silver beige/KsK38/ derby grey KsK48
114 867 012 G 151 867 012 D	Trim panel - Door, right (with leatherette seats K 187)	830	silver beige/KsK38/ true red KsK29						
151 867 035 E 151 867 035 D	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left	833	silver beige/KsK38/ derby grey KsK48	833	silver beige/KsK38/ derby grey KsK48	833	silver beige/KsK38/ derby grey KsK48	833	silver beige/KsK38/ derby grey KsK48
151 867 035 E 151 867 035 D	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left (with leatherette seats K 187)	830	silver beige/KsK38/ true red KsK29						
151 867 036 E 151 867 036 D	Trim panel - Quarter panel, right	833	silver beige/KsK38/ derby grey KsK48	833	silver beige/KsK38/ derby grey KsK48	833	silver beige/KsK38/ derby grey KsK48	833	silver beige/KsK38/ derby grey KsK48
151 867 036 E 151 867 036 D	Trim panel - Quarter panel, right (with leatherette seats K 187)	830	silver beige/KsK38/ true red KsK29						

turquoise		pearl white		beryl green		pacific							
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38 KsK48	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38 KsK48	828	turquoise/ nepal green	KsK39 KsK35	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38 KsK48		
			830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38 KsK29								
833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38 KsK48	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38 KsK48	828	soft beige/ nepal green	KsK39 KsK35	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38 KsK48		
			830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38 KsK29								
833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38 KsK48	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38 KsK48	828	soft beige/ nepal green	KsK39 KsK35	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38 KsK48		
			830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38 KsK39								
833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38 KsK48	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38 KsK48	828	soft beige/ nepal green	KsK39 KsK35	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38 KsK48		
			830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38 KsK39								
833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38 KsK48	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38 KsK48	828	soft beige/ nepal green	KsK39 KsK35	833	silver beige/ derby grey	KsK38 KsK48		
			830	silver beige/ true red	KsK38 KsK29								

Part-No.	Description	black		anthracite		ruby red		gulf blue	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.
113 867 171 C	Arm rest, right	782 778	silver beige KsK53 silver beige KsK38	782 778	silver beige KsK53 silver beige KsK38	782 778	silver beige KsK53 silver beige KsK38	782 778	silver beige KsK53 silver beige KsK38
114 867 171	Arm rest, left (RHD)	782 778	silver beige KsK53 silver beige KsK38	782 778	silver beige KsK53 silver beige KsK38	782 778	silver beige KsK53 silver beige KsK38	782 778	silver beige KsK53 silver beige KsK38
151 871 035 B	Cover - Top	550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1
151 871 035 B	Cover - Top, intermittently	617	mouse grey V79	629	silver grey V100	617	mouse grey V79	617	mouse grey V79
151 871 035 B	Cover - Top, intermittently	629	silver grey V100			629	silver grey V100	629	silver grey V100
151 871 041 A	Boot - Top up to Chassis No. 4 846 835	550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1
151 871 041 A	Boot - Top, intermittently up to Chassis No. 4 846 835	617	mouse grey V79	629	silver grey V100	617	mouse grey V79	617	mouse grey V79
151 871 041 A	Boot - Top, intermittently up to Chassis No. 4 846 835	629	silver grey V100			629	silver grey V100	629	silver grey V100
151 871 041 B	Boot - Top from Chassis No. 4 846 836	629 550	silver grey V100 black V1	550	black V1	629 550	silver grey V100 black V1	629 550	silver grey V100 black V1
151 871 041 B	Boot - Top, intermittently from Chassis No. 4 846 836	617	mouse grey V79	629	silver grey V100	617	mouse grey V79	617	mouse grey V79
151 871 041 B	Boot - Top, intermittently from Chassis No. 4 846 836	629	silver grey V100			629	silver grey V100	629	silver grey V100
151 871 043	Beading - Rear support	550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1
151 871 043	Beading - Rear support, intermittently	617	mouse grey V79	629	silver grey V100	617	mouse grey V79	617	mouse grey V79
151 871 043	Beading - Rear support, intermittently	629	silver grey V100			629	silver grey V100	629	silver grey V100
151 871 047 A	Headlining - Top	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135
151 871 475	Button nail	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135

turquoise		pearl white		beryl green		pacific		length or meter					
Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.						
782	silver beige KsK53	782	silver beige KsK53			782	silver beige KsK53						
778	silver beige KsK38	778	silver beige KsK38	779	soft beige KsK39	778	silver beige KsK38						
782	silver beige KsK53	782	silver beige KsK53			782	silver beige KsK53						
778	silver beige KsK38	778	silver beige KsK38	779	soft beige KsK39	778	silver beige KsK38						
550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1						
630	blue-green V101			619	olive V81	630	blue-green V101						
550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1						
630	blue-green V101			619	olive V81	630	blue-green V101						
550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1						
630	blue-green V101			619	olive V81	630	blue-green V101						
550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1						
630	blue-green V101			619	olive V81	630	blue-green V101						
550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1	550	black V1						
630	blue-green V101			619	olive V81	630	blue-green V101						
521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135						
521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135						

Part-No.	Description	black		anthracite		ruby red		gulf blue	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.
113 881 031 M	Seat, front, left	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357
113 881 031 N	Seat, front, left (leatherette) (M79, M135)	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357
113 881 031 N	Seat, front, left (leatherette) (M 104)	285	true red K187						
113 881 041 M	Backrest - Front seat	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357
113 881 041 N	Backrest - Front seat (leatherette) (M79, M135)	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357
113 881 041 N	Backrest - Front seat (leatherette) (M 104)	285	true red K187						
113 881 405 S 113 881 405 Q	Cover - Front seat	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357
113 881 407 113 881 405 R	Cover - Front seat (leatherette) (M 79, M 135)	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357
113 881 407 113 881 405 R	Cover - Front seat (leatherette) (M 104)	285	true red K187						
113 881 805 N 113 881 805 L	Cover - Front seat backrest	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357

turquoise		pearl white		beryl green		pacific		length or meter					
Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.						
226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	227	derby olive/P221/ soft beige K358	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357						
357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	358	soft beige K358	357	silver beige K357						
		285	true red K187										
226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	227	derby olive/P221/ soft beige K358	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357						
357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	358	soft beige K358	357	silver beige K357						
		285	true red K187										
226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	227	derby olive/P221/ soft beige K358	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357						
357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	358	soft beige K357	357	silver beige K357						
		285	true red K187										
226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	227	derby olive/P221/ soft beige K358	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357						
357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	358	soft beige K357	357	silver beige K357						
		285	true red K187										
226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	227	derby olive/P221/ soft beige K358	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357						

Part-No.	Description	black		anthracite		ruby red		gulf blue	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.
113 881 805 M	Cover - Front seat backrest (leatherette) (M 79, M 135)	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357
113 881 805 M	Cover - Front seat backrest (leatherette) (M 104)	285	true red K187						
separate parts 151 885 031 B	Seat, rear	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357
separate parts 151 885 031 B	Seat, rear (leatherette) (M 79, M 135)	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357
separate parts 151 885 031 B	Seat, rear (leatherette) (M 104)	285	true red K187						
separate parts 151 885 041 B	Backrest - Rear seat	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357
separate parts 151 885 041 B	Backrest - Rear seat (leatherette) (M 79, M 135)	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357
separate parts 151 885 041 B	Backrest - Rear seat (leatherette) (M 104)	285	true red K187						
151 885 405 A	Cover - Rear seat	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357
151 885 405 A	Cover - Rear seat (leatherette) (M 79, M 135)	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357	357	silver beige K357
151 885 405 A	Cover - Rear seat (leatherette) (M 104)	285	true red K187						
151 885 805 A	Cover - Rear seat backrest	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357	226	derby grey/ P220/ silver beige K357

from Chassis No. 4 010 995 up to 5 677 118, August 1961 up to July 1963

151,152

turquoise			pearl white			beryl green			pacific			length or meter					
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.						
357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	358	soft beige	K358	357	silver beige	K357						
			285	true red	K187												
226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357	227	derby olive/ soft beige	P221/ K358	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357						
357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	358	soft beige	K358	357	silver beige	K357						
			285	true red	K187												
226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357	227	derby olive/ soft beige	P221/ K358	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357						
357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	358	soft beige	K358	357	silver beige	K357						
			285	true red	K187												
226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357	227	derby olive/ soft beige	P221/ K358	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357						
357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	358	soft beige	K358	357	silver beige	K357						
			285	true red	K187												
226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357	227	derby olive/ soft beige	P221/ K358	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357						
357	silver beige	K357	357	silver beige	K357	358	soft beige	K358	357	silver beige	K357						
			285	true red	K187												
226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357	227	derby olive/ soft beige	P221/ K358	226	derby grey/ silver beige	P220/ K357						

151, 152

August 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 4 010 995 up to 5 677 118

[illegible]

151,152

- 33 -

151,152

August 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 4 010 995 up to 5 677 118

VOLKSWAGEN
1200

Model 151, 152

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 5 677 119

Page 35 up to 48

	Car finish	10	black	11	ruby red	12	sea blue	13	pearl white	
	Cover - Top	10	black	10	black	10	black	10	black	
	Cover - Top, optional	27	silver grey	27	silver grey	27	silver grey	27	silver grey	
	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L41	black	L456	ruby red	L360	sea blue	L87	pearl white	
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL41	black	LKL456	ruby red	LKL360	sea blu	LKL87	pearl white	
	Paint touch-up applicator	L41.1	black	L456.1	ruby red	L360.1	sea blu	L87.1	pearl white	
	Spray cans	L41.2	black	L456.2	ruby red	L360.2	sea blu	L87.2	pearl white	
	Lacquer for wheel disc and rim	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	
	Lacquer for steering column tube, seat frame	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	
Part-No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
111 821 531 A	Cover - Sill panel, left	005	black		005	black		005	black	
111 821 532 A	Cover - Sill panel, right	005	black		005	black		005	black	
111 821 705 A	Beading - Front fender	005	black		028	ruby red		951	sea blue	
111 821 715 A	Beading - Rear fender	005	black		028	ruby red		951	sea blue	
151 871 035 B	Cover - Top	550	black	V1	550	black	V1	550	black	V1
151 871 035 B	Cover - Top, optional	629	silver grey	V100	629	silver grey	V100	629	silver grey	V100
151 871 041 B	Boot - Top	550	black	V1	550	black	V1	550	black	V1
151 871 041 B	Boot - Top, optional	629	silver grey	V100	629	silver grey	V100	629	silver grey	V100
141 871 043	Beading - Rear support	550	black	V1	550	black	V1	550	black	V1
141 871 043	Beading - Rear support	629	silver grey	V100	629	silver grey	V100	629	silver grey	V100
	Upholstery combination (cloth)	54	steel grey		54	steel grey		54	steel grey	
	Upholstery combination (leatherette)	70	grey cord pattern		70	grey cord pattern		70	grey cord pattern	
	Upholstery combination (leatherette)	73	red cord pattern					73	red cord pattern	

Colour Combinations
english

Part No.	Description	combination 54		combination 55		combination 56		combination 70		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
311 415 651 A	Steering wheel	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
111 711 115	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black	
113 711 141 A	Knob - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 711 333A	Release button - Hand brake lever	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 711 623 A	Knob - Heating	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Inner door handle	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 837 581 A	Handle - Door window winder	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Door window winder handle	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
151 857 551 A	Sun vizor - Rear view mirror	730	silver beige	Ks78	730	silver beige	Ks78	730	silver beige	Ks78
151 857 611 A	Assist strap	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67	742	silver beige	Ks67
151 857 641 C 151 857 641 B	Grab handle - Front seat passenger	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
311 857 781	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting lower	045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black	
311 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting	045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black	
311 857 795	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting upper	045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black	

from Chassis No. 5 677 119 up to 6 502 399, August 1963 up to July 1964

151,152

combination 71		combination 73		combination 74		length or meter							
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.					
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						
730	silver beige Ks78		730	silver beige Ks78		730	silver beige Ks78						
742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67		742	silver beige Ks67						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black						
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black						
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black						

Part No.	Description	combination 54			combination 55			combination 56			combination 70		
		Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.
151 863 023 D	Lining - Front panel, left	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305
151 863 024 D	Lining - Front panel, right	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305
113 863 025 F	Lining - Front panel, center	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305
114 863 025 E	Lining - Front panel, center (RHD)	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305
151 863 065	Lining, rear, left	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305
151 863 066	Lining, rear, right	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305
151 863 071 A	Lining - Side member, left	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305
151 863 072 A	Lining - Side member, right	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305
113 863 341 B	Rubber boot - Hand brake lever	045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black	
113 863 345 A	Retaining ring - Rubber boot	045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black	
151 863 376 C	Kickboard	733	grey-black	Ks79	733	grey-black	Ks79	733	grey-black	Ks79	733	grey-black	Ks79
113 255 499 A	Rubber seal - Kick board	045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black	
151 863 405 B	Lining - Luggage compartment, rear	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305
113 863 703 A	Mat - Floor, front	045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black	
114 863 703 A	Mat - Floor, front (RHD)	045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black	
113 863 717 B	Mat - Floor, rear	045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black	

combination 71			combination 73			combination 74									
Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.							
432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305							
432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305							
432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305							
432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305							
432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305							
432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305							
432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305							
432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305							
432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305							
432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305							
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black								
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black								
733	grey-black	Ks79	733	grey-black	Ks79	733	grey-black	Ks79							
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black								
432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305	432	grey-black	T305							
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black								
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black								
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black								

Part No.	Description	combination 54		combination 55		combination 56		combination 70		
		Code	Color Col-No.	Code	Color Col-No.	Code	Color Col-No.	Code	Color Col-No.	
113 867 011 G	Trim panel - Door, left	861	light grey/ grey KsK73/ KsK70	862	hemp beige/ brown KsK74/ KsK71	863	light blue/ blue KsK75/ KsK72	861	light grey/ grey KsK73/ KsK70	
114 867 012 G	Trim panel - Door, right	861	light grey/ grey KsK73/ KsK70	862	hemp beige/ brown KsK74/ KsK71	863	light blue/ blue KsK75/ KsK72	861	light grey/ grey KsK73/ KsK70	
151 867 035 E	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left	861	light grey/ grey KsK73/ KsK70	862	hemp beige/ brown KsK74/ KsK71	863	light blue/ blue KsK75/ KsK72	861	light grey/ grey KsK73/ KsK70	
151 867 036 E	Trim panel - Quarter panel, right	861	light grey/ grey KsK73/ KsK70	862	hemp beige/ brown KsK74/ KsK71	863	light blue/ blue KsK75/ KsK72	861	light grey/ grey KsK73/ KsK70	
113 867 171 C	Arm rest right	790	light grey KsK73	791	hemp beige KsK74	792	light blue KsK75	790	light grey KsK73	
114 867 171	Arm rest left	790	light grey KsK73	791	hemp beige KsK74	792	light blue KsK75	790	light grey KsK73	
151 871 047 A	Headlining - Top	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135	
151 871 475	Button nail	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135	

combination 71		combination 73		combination 74		length or meter							
Code	Color Col-No.	Code	Color Col-No.	Code	Color Col-No.								
862	hemp beige/KsK74/ brown KsK71	864	silver beige/KsK53 oxide red KsK80	863	light blue/KsK75/ blue KsK72								
862	hemp beige/KsK74/ brown KsK71	864	silver beige/KsK53 oxide red KsK80	863	light blue/KsK75/ blue KsK72								
862	hemp beige/KsK74/ brown KsK71	864	silver beige/KsK53 oxide red KsK80	863	light blue/KsK75/ blue KsK72								
862	hemp beige/KsK74/ brown KsK71	864	silver beige/KsK53 oxide red KsK80	863	light blue/KsK75/ blue KsK72								
791	hemp beige KsK74	782	silver beige KsK53	792	light blue KsK75								
791	hemp beige KsK74	782	silver beige KsK53	792	light blue KsK75								
521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U 135								
521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135	521	silver beige U135								

Part No.	Description	combination 54			combination 55			combination 56			combination 70		
		Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.
113 881 031 M	Seat, front, left	160	steel/ grey	P350/ K423	161	bearer/ brown	P351/ K424	162	Windsor/ blue	P352/ K425			
113 881 031 N	Seat, front, left										298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423
113 881 041 M	Backrest - Front seat	160	steel/ grey	P350/ K423	161	bearer/ brown	P351/ K424	162	Windsor/ blue	P352/ K425			
113 881 041 N	Backrest - Front seat										298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423
113 881 407 A	Cover - Front seat										298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423
113 881 407 B	Cover - Front seat	160	steel/ grey	P350/ K423	161	bearer/ brown	P351/ K424	162	Windsor/ blue	P352/ K425			
113 881 805 P	Cover - Front seat backrest										298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423
113 881 805 Q	Cover - Front seat backrest	160	steel/ grey	P350/ K423	161	bearer/ brown	P351/ K424	162	Windsor/ blue	P352/ K425			

combination 71		combination 73		combination 74		length or meter
Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	

296	brown cord K434/ pattern/brownK424	295	red cord p./K433/ oxide red K438	297	blue cord K436/ pattern/blue K425	
-----	---------------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------------	--

296	brown cord K434/ pattern/brownK424	295	red cord p./K433/ oxide red K438	297	blue cord K436/ pattern/blue K425	
-----	---------------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------------	--

296	brown cord K434/ pattern/brownK424	295	red cord p./K433/ oxide red K438	297	blue cord K436/ pattern/blue K425	
-----	---------------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------------	--

296	brown cord K434/ pattern/brownK424	295	red cord p./K433/ oxide red K438	297	blue cord K436/ pattern/blue K425	
-----	---------------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------------	--

Part No.	Description	combination 54			combination 55			combination 56			combination 70		
		Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.
separate parts 151 885 031 B	Seat, rear	160	steel/ grey	P350/ K423	161	bearer/ brown	P351/ K424	162	Windsor/ blue	P352/ K425	298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423
separate parts 151 885 041 B	Backrest - Rear seat	160	steel/ grey	P350/ K423	161	bearer/ brown	P351/ K424	162	Windsor/ blue	P352/ K425	298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423
151 885 405 A	Cover - Rear seat	160	steel/ grey	P350/ K423	161	bearer/ brown	P351/ K424	162	Windsor/ blue	P352/ K425	298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423
151 885 805 A	Cover - Rear seat backrest	160	steel/ grey	P350/ K423	161	bearer/ brown	P351/ K424	162	Windsor/ blue	P352/ K425	298	grey cord pattern/grey	K437/ K423
supplied by the meter	Beading for seats		grey	Kö76		brown	Kö77		blue	Kö78		grey	Kö76
supplied by the meter	Beading for seats intermittently												
113 941 541	Knob - Headlamp switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 941 541	Knob - Ashtray	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
141 953 517 C	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 955 541	Knob - Flap (M 60)	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 955 541 B	Knob - Windshield wiper switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	

combination 71

combination 73

combination 74

Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	length or meter						
296	brown cord pattern/brown	K434/ K424	295	red cord p./ oxide red	K433/ K438	297	blue cord pattern/blue	K436/ K425							
296	brown cord pattern/brown	K434/ K424	295	red cord p./ oxide red	K433/ K438	297	blue cord pattern/blue	K436/ K425							
296	brown cord pattern/brown	K434/ K424	295	red cord p./ oxide red	K433/ K438	297	blue cord pattern/blue	K436/ K425							
296	brown cord pattern/brown	K434/ K424	295	red cord p./ oxide red	K433/ K438	297	blue cord pattern/blue	K436/ K425							
	brown	Kö77		silver beige	Kö59		blue	Kö78							
				oxide red	Kö80										
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige								
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige								
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige								
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige								
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige								

151,152

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 5 677 119 up to 6 502 399

VOLKSWAGEN
1200

Model 151, 152

August 1964 up to July 1965, from Chassis No. 155 000 001 up to 155 999 000

Page 49 up to 60

	Car finish	09	fontana grey	10	black	11	ruby red	12	sea blue	
	Cover - Top	10	black	10	black	10	black	10	black	
	Cover - Top optional			27	silver grey	27	silver grey	27	silver grey	
	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L595	fontana grey	L41	black	L456	ruby red	L360	sea blue	
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL595	fontana grey	LKL41	black	LKL456	ruby red	LKL360	sea blue	
	Paint touch-up applicator	L595.1	fontana grey	L41.1	black	L456.1	ruby red	L360.1	sea blue	
	Spray cans	L595.2	fontana grey	L41.2	black	L456.2	ruby red	L360.2	sea blue	
	Lacquer for wheel disc and rim	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	L469	anthracite	L469	anthracite	L469	anthracite	L469	anthracite	
	Lacquer for steering column tube, seat frames	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	
Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
111 821 531 A	Cover - Sill panel, left	961	lead grey		005	black		005	black	
111 821 532 A	Cover - Sill panel, right	961	lead grey		005	black		005	black	
111 821 705 A	Beading - Front fender	960	fontana grey		005	black		028	ruby red	951
111 821 715 A	Beading - Rear fender	960	fontana grey		005	black		028	ruby red	951
151 871 035 C	Cover - Top	550	black	V1	550	black	V1	550	black	V1
151 871 035 C	Cover - Top optional				629	silver grey	V100	629	silver grey	V100
151 871 035 D	Cover - Top (PVC) (M 236)	550	black	VK133	550	black	VK133	550	black	VK133
151 871 035 D	Cover - Top (PVC) (M 236) optional				629	silver grey	VK134	629	silver grey	VK134
151 871 041 C	Boot - Top	550	black	V1	550	black	V1	550	black	V1
151 871 041 C	Boot - Top optional				629	silver grey	V100	629	silver grey	V100
151 871 041 D	Boot - Top (PVC) (M 236)	550	black	VK133	550	black	VK133	550	black	VK133
151 871 041 D	Boot - Top (PVC) (M 236) optional				629	silver grey	VK134	629	silver grey	VK134
141 871 043	Beading - Rear support	550	black	V1	550	black	V1	550	black	V1
141 871 043	Beading - Rear support optional				629	silver grey	V100	629	silver grey	V100
141 871 043 A	Beading - Rear support (PVC) (M 236)	550	black	VK133	550	black	VK133	550	black	VK133
141 871 043 A	Beading - Rear support (PVC) (M 236) optional				629	silver grey	VK134	629	silver grey	VK134
	Upholstery combination (cloth)	63	brown-grey		63	brown-grey		63	brown-grey	
	Upholstery combination (leatherette)	83	mesh grey		83	mesh grey		83	mesh grey	
	Upholstery combination (leatherette)	87	mesh red		87	mesh red				

Colour Combinations
Volume 1

Part No.	Description	combination 56		combination 63		combination 64		combination 83	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.
311 415 651 A	Steering wheel	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
111 711 115	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	039	anthracite
113 711 141 A	Knob - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
113 711 333 A	Release button - Hand brake lever	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Inner door handle	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
113 837 581 A	Handle - Door window winder	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Door window winder handle	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
151 857 551 B	Sun vizor, left	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81
151 857 552 B	Sun vizor, right	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81
151 857 611 A	Assist strap	910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003
151 857 641 C	Grab handle - Front seat passenger	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
111 857 781 A	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting lower	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	039	anthracite
111 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	039	anthracite
111 857 795	Escutcheon upper and luggage compartment floor	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	039	anthracite
113 857 797 A	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting on floor plate	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	039	anthracite

combination 84			combination 85			combination 87			length or meter					
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81						
702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81						
910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige							
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite							
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite							
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite							
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite							

Part No.	Description	combination 56			combination 63			combination 64			combination 83			
		Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	
151 863 023 D	Lining - Front panel, left	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	
151 863 024 D	Lining - Front panel, right	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	
113 863 025 F	Lining - Front panel, center	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	
114 863 025 E	Lining - Front panel, center (RHD)	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	
151 863 065A	Lining, rear, left	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	
151 863 066A	Lining, rear, right	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	
151 863 071 A	Lining - Side member, left	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	
151 863 072 A	Lining - Side member, right	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	
111 863 339	Rubber boot - Hand brake lever up to Chassis No. 155 400 108	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		
111 863 339 A	Rubber boot - Hand brake lever from Chassis No. 155 400 109	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		
151 863 376 C	Kickboard	750	anthracite	Ks80	750	anthracite	Ks80	750	anthracite	Ks80	750	anthracite	Ks80	
113 255 499 B	Rubber seal - Kickboard	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		
151 863 405 B	Lining - Luggage compartment, rear	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	
113 863 703 B	Mat - Floor, front	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		
114 863 703 B	Mat - Floor, front (RHD)	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		
113 863 717 C	Mat - Floor, rear	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite		

combination 84			combination 85			combination 87			length or meter							
Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.								
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307								
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307								
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307								
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307								
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307								
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307								
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307								
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307								
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307								
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307								
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite									
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite									
750	anthracite	Ks80	750	anthracite	Ks80	750	anthracite	Ks80								
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite									
433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307	433	tin grey	T307								
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite									
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite									
039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite									

Part-No.	Description	combination 56		combination 63		combination 64		combination 83	
		Code	Color Col-No.	Code	Color Col-No.	Code	Color Col-No.	Code	Color Col-No.
113 867 015 C	Trim panel - Door, left	872	iris blue/ Windsor blue KsK91/ KsK88	871	Oxford grey/ KsK90/ dolomit grey KsK87	873	Milan beige/ KsK92/ cork brown KsK89	871	Oxford grey/ KsK90/ dolomit grey KsK87
114 867 016 C	Trim panel - Door, right	872	iris blue/ Windsor blue KsK91/ KsK88	871	Oxford grey/ KsK90/ dolomit grey KsK87	873	Milan beige/ KsK92/ cork brown KsK89	871	Oxford grey/ KsK90/ dolomit grey KsK87
151 867 035 F	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left	872	iris blue/ Windsor blue KsK91/ KsK88	871	Oxford grey/ KsK90/ dolomit grey KsK87	873	Milan beige/ KsK92/ cork brown KsK89	871	Oxford grey/ KsK90/ dolomit grey KsK87
151 867 036 F	Trim panel - Quarter panel, right	872	iris blue/ Windsor blue KsK91/ KsK88	871	Oxford grey/ KsK90/ dolomit grey KsK87	873	Milan beige/ KsK92/ cork brown KsK89	871	Oxford grey/ KsK90/ dolomit grey KsK87
113 867 171 C	Arm rest, right	763	iris blue KsK91	752	Oxford grey KsK90	764	Milan beige KsK92	752	Oxford grey KsK90
114 867 171	Arm rest, left	763	iris blue KsK91	752	Oxford grey KsK90	764	Milan beige KsK92	752	Oxford grey KsK90
151 871 047 B	Headlining - Top	382	cloud white K480B	382	cloud white K480B	382	cloud white K480B	382	cloud white K480B
151 871 197 B	Facing - Main hinge, left	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white
151 871 198 B	Facing - Main hinge, right	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white
151 871 475 A	Button nail	382	cloud white K480B	382	cloud white K480B	382	cloud white K480B	382	cloud white K480B
113 881 407 A	Cover - Front seat							300	mesh grey/ K450/ Oxford grey K441

combination 84		combination 85		combination 87		length or meter							
Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.					
873	Milan beige/KsK92/ cork brown KsK89		872	iris blue/ KsK91/ Windsor blueKsK88		870	Oxford grey/KsK90/ oxide red KsK80						
873	Milan beige/KsK92/ cork brown KsK89		872	iris blue/ KsK91/ Windsor blueKsK88		870	Oxford grey/KsK90/ oxide red KsK80						
873	Milan beige/KsK92/ cork brown KsK89		872	iris blue/ KsK91/ Windsor blueKsK88		870	Oxford grey/KsK90/ oxide red KsK80						
873	Milan beige/KsK92/ cork brown KsK89		872	iris blue/ KsK91/ Windsor blueKsK88		870	Oxford grey/KsK90/ oxide red KsK80						
764	Milan beige KsK92		763	iris blue KsK91		752	Oxford grey KsK90						
764	Milan beige KsK92		763	iris blue KsK91		752	Oxford grey KsK90						
382	cloud white K480B		382	cloud white K480B		382	cloud white K480B						
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white						
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white						
382	cloud white K480B		382	cloud white K480B		382	cloud white K480B						
315	mesh brown/ K451/ Milan beige K442		316	mesh blue/ K452/ iris blue K443		301	mesh red/ K453/ oxide red K438						

Part-No.	Description	combination 56			combination 63			combination 64			combination 83		
		Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.
113 881 407 B	Cover - Front seat	178	Windsor/ iris blue	P352/ K443	167	brown-beige/ Oxford grey	P356/ K441	168	leather brown/P357/ Milan beige	K442			
113 881 805 R	Cover - Front seat backrest	178	Windsor/ iris blue	P352/ K443	167	brown-beige/ Oxford grey	P356/ K441	168	leather brown/P357/ Milan beige	K442			
113 881 805 S	Cover - Front seat backrest										300	mesh grey/ Oxford grey	K450/ K441
151 885 405 B	Cover - Rear seat	178	Windsor/ iris blue	P352/ K443	167	brown-beige/ Oxford grey	P356/ K441	168	leather brown/P357/ Milan beige	K442	300	mesh grey/ Oxford grey	K450/ K441
151 885 805 B	Cover - Rear seat backrest	178	Windsor/ iris blue	P352/ K443	167	brown-beige/ Oxford grey	P356/ K441	168	leather brown/P357/ Milan beige	K442	300	mesh grey/ Oxford grey	K450/ K441
supplied by the meter	Beading for seats		iris blue	Kö83		Oxford grey	Kö81		Milan beige	Kö82		Oxford grey	Kö81
113 941 541	Knob - Headlamp switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 941 541	Knob - Ashtray	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
141 953 517 C	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 955 541	Knob - Flap (M 60)	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 955 541 B	Knob - Windshield wiper switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	

combination 84		combination 85		combination 87		length or meter							
Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.					
315	mesh brown/ Milan beige	K451/ K442	316	mesh blue/ iris blue	K452/ K443	301	mesh red/ oxide red	K453/ K438					
315	mesh brown/ Milan beige	K451/ K442	316	mesh blue/ iris blue	K452/ K443	301	mesh red/ oxide red	K453/ K438					
315	mesh brown/ Milan beige	K451/ K442	316	mesh blue/ iris blue	K452/ K443	301	mesh red/ oxide red	K453/ K438					
	Milan beige	Kö82		iris blue	Kö83		oxide red	Kö80					
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						

151,152

August 1964 up to July 1965, from Chassis No. 155 000 001 up to 155 999 000

VOLKSWAGEN
1300

Model 151, 152

August 1965, from Chassis No. 156 000 001

Page

61 up to 74

	Car finish	09	fontana grey	10	black	11	ruby red	12	sea blue				
	Cover - Top, standard	10	black	27	silver grey	27	silver grey	27	silver grey				
	Cover - Top, intermittently			10	black	10	black	10	black				
	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L595	fontana grey	L41	black	L456	ruby red	L360	sea blue				
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL595	fontana grey	LKL41	black	LKL456	ruby red	LKL360	sea blue				
	Paint touch-up applicators	L595.1	fontana grey	L41.1	black	L456.1	ruby red	L360.1	sea blue				
	Spray cans	L595.2	fontana grey	L41.2	black	L456.2	ruby red	L360.2	sea blue				
	Lacquer for wheel disc and rim	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black				
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black				
	Lacquer for steering column tube	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black				
Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.			
111 821 531 A	Cover - Sill panel, left	005	black		005	black		005	black				
111 821 532 A	Cover - Sill panel, right	005	black		005	black		005	black				
111 821 705 A	Beading - Front fender	960	fontana grey		005	black		028	ruby red	951	sea blue		
111 821 715 A	Beading - Rear fender	960	fontana grey		005	black		028	ruby red	951	sea blue		
151 871 035 D	Cover - Top (PVC)	550	black	VK 133	629	silver grey	VK 134	629	silver grey	VK 134	629	silver grey	VK 134
151 871 035 D	Cover - Top (PVC) intermittently				550	black	VK 133	550	black	VK 133	550	black	VK 133
151 871 041 C	Boot - Top	550	black	V 1	629	silver grey	V 100	629	silver grey	V 100	629	silver grey	V 100
151 871 041 C	Boot - Top optional				550	black	V 1	550	black	V 1	550	black	V 1
141 871 043 A	Beading - Rear support (PVC)	550	black	VK 133	629	silver grey	VK 134	629	silver grey	VK 134	629	silver grey	VK 134
141 871 043 A	Beading - Rear support (PVC) intermittently				550	black	VK 133	550	black	VK 133	550	black	VK 133
	Upholstery combination (cloth)	58	mosaic platinum		58	mosaic platinum		58	mosaic platinum		58	mosaic platinum	
	Upholstery combination (cloth)	59	mosaic teak		59	mosaic teak							
	Upholstery combination (leatherette)	74	platinum		74	platinum					74	platinum	
	Upholstery combination (leatherette)	75	pigalle		75	pigalle		74	platinum				
	Upholstery combination (leatherette)	76	black		77	Balearie beige		76	black				

13	pearl white	13	pearl white	20	Java green	21	Bahama blue	37	sea sand					
10	black	10	black	27	silver grey	10	black	30	Teak					
30	Teak	30	Teak	10	black			10	black					
L87	pearl white	L87	pearl white	L518	Java green	L519	Bahama blue	L568	sea sand					
LKL87	pearl white	LKL87	pearl white	LKL518	Java green	LKL519	Bahama blue	LKL568	sea sand					
L87.1	pearl white	L87.1	pearl white	L518.1	Java green	L519.1	Bahama blue	L568.1	sea sand					
L87.2	pearl white	L87.2	pearl white	L518.2	Java green	L519.2	Bahama blue	L568.2	sea sand					
L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black					
L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black					
L43	gray-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black	L43	grey-black					
	Code Color Col.No.		Code Color Col.No.		Code Color Col.No.		Code Color Col.No.		Code Color Col.No.					
005	black		949	caramel		005	black		005	black				
005	black		949	caramel		005	black		005	black				
032	pearl white		032	pearl white		950	Java green		953	Bahama blue				
032	pearl white		032	pearl white		950	Java green		953	Bahama blue				
550	black	VK 133	550	black	VK 133	629	silver grey	VK 134	550	black	VK 133			
963	Teak	VK 148	963	Teak	VK 148	550	black	VK 133		550	black	VK 133		
550	black	V 1	550	black	V 1	629	silver grey	V 100	550	black	V 1	963	Teak	V 149
963	Teak	V 149	963	Teak	V 149	550	black	V 1		550	black	V 1		
550	black	VK 133	550	black	VK 133	629	silver grey	VK 134	550	black	VK 133	963	Teak	VK 148
963	Teak	VK 148	963	Teak	VK 148	550	black	VK 133		550	black	VK 133		
59	mosaic teak		59	mosaic teak		58	mosaic platinum		60	mosaic amazon		58	mosaic platinum	
												59	mosaic teak	
75	pigalle		75	pigalle		74	platinum		76	black		76	black	
76	black		76	black		76	black							
						77	Balearie beige							

Part No.	Description	combination 58		combination 59		combination 60		combination 74		
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	
311 415 651 A	Steering wheel	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	
111 711 115 A	Rubber boot - gearshift lever	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	
113 711 141 A	Knob - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
113 711 333 A	Release button - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Inner door handle	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
113 837 581 A	Handle - Door window winder (chrome plated)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
113 837 235 A	Escutcheon - Door window winder	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
151 857 551 B	Sun vizor left	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81	
151 857 552 B	Sun vizor right	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81	702	cloud white Ks81	
151 857 611 A	Assist strap	910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003	
151 857 641 C	Grab handle - Front seat passenger	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	
111 857 781 A	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting on frame	973	lava Ku014	969	rust Ku011	973	lava Ku014	973	lava Ku014	
111 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting lower	973	lava Ku014	969	rust Ku011	973	lava Ku014	973	lava Ku014	
111 857 785	Cover bush - Safety belt mounting upper	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	

combination 75		combination 76		combination 77	
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.

045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black	
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black	
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
702	cloud white Ks81		702	cloud white Ks81		702	cloud white Ks81	
702	cloud white Ks81		702	cloud white Ks81		702	cloud white Ks81	
910	cloud white Ku003		910	cloud white Ku003		910	cloud white Ku003	
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black	
971	scarlet Ku013		973	lava Ku014		972	almond beige Ku015	
971	scarlet Ku013		973	lava Ku014		972	almond beige Ku015	
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white	

Part No.	Description	combination 58		combination 59		combination 60		combination 74		
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	
111 857 795	Escutcheon upper an luggage compartment floor	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	
113 857 797 A	Escutcheon - Safety belt mounting on floor plate	973	lava Ku014	969	rust Ku011	973	lava Ku014	973	lava Ku014	
151 863 023 D	Lining - Front panel, left	973	lava T317	969	rust T313	973	lava T317	973	lava T317	
151 863 024 D	Lining - Front panel, right	973	lava T317	969	rust T313	973	lava T317	973	lava T317	
113 863 025 H	Lining - Front panel, center	973	lava T317	969	rust T313	973	lava T317	973	lava T317	
114 863 025 G	Lining - Front panel, center (RHD)	973	lava T317	969	rust T313	973	lava T317	973	lava T317	
151 863 065 A	Lining , rear, left	973	lava T341	969	rust T337	973	lava T341	973	lava T341	
151 863 066 A	Lining , rear, right	973	lava T341	969	rust T337	973	lava T341	973	lava T341	
151 863 071 A	Lining - Side member, left	973	lava T317	969	rust T313	973	lava T317	973	lava T317	
151 863 072 A	Lining - Side member, right	973	lava T317	969	rust T313	973	lava T317	973	lava T317	
111 863 339 A	Rubber boot - Hand brake lever	005	black	005	black	005	black	005	black	
151 863 376 C	Kick board	973	lava Ks89	969	rust Ks85	973	lava Ks89	973	lava Ks89	
113 255 499 B	Rubber seal - Kick board	973	lava	973	lava	973	lava	973	lava	
151 863 405 B	Lining - Luggage compartment, rear	973	lava T341	969	rust T337	973	lava T341	973	lava T341	

combination 75			combination 76			combination 77		
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white	
971	scarlet	Ku013	973	lava	Ku014	972	almond beige	Ku015
971	scarlet	T315	973	lava	T317	972	almond beige	T316
971	scarlet	T315	973	lava	T317	972	almond beige	T316
971	scarlet	T315	973	lava	T317	972	almond beige	T316
971	scarlet	T315	973	lava	T317	972	almond beige	T316
971	scarlet	T339	973	lava	T341	972	almond beige	T340
971	scarlet	T339	973	lava	T341	972	almond beige	T340
971	scarlet	T315	973	lava	T317	972	almond beige	T316
971	scarlet	T315	973	lava	T317	972	almond beige	T316
005	black		005	black		005	black	
971	scarlet	Ks87	973	lava	Ks89	972	almond beige	Ks88
973	lava		973	lava		973	lava	
971	scarlet	T339	973	lava	T341	972	almond beige	T340

Part No.	Description	combination 58		combination 59		combination 50		combination 74		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
113 863 703 B	Mat floor - front	973	lava		969	rust		973	lava	
114 863 703 B	Mat - Floor, front (RHD)	973	lava		969	rust		973	lava	
113 863 717 C	Mat - Floor, rear	973	lava		969	rust		973	lava	
113 867 015 G	Trim panel - Door, left	962	platinum	KsK102	963	Teak	KsK103	975	amazon	KsK108
114 867 016 D	Trim panel - Door, right	962	platinum	KsK102	963	Teak	KsK103	975	amazon	KsK108
151 867 035 G	Trim panel - Quarter panel, left	962	platinum	KsK102	963	Teak	KsK103	975	amazon	KsK108
151 867 036 G	Trim panel - Quarter panel, right	962	platinum	KsK102	963	Teak	KsK103	975	amazon	KsK108
113 867 171 E	Arm rest, right	962	platinum	Ku019	963	Teak	Ku017	975	amazon	Ku022
114 867 171 B	Arm rest, left (RHD)	962	platinum	Ku019	963	Teak	Ku017	975	amazon	Ku022
151 871 047 B	Headlining - Top	382	cloud white	K480B	382	cloud white	K480B	382	cloud white	K480B
151 871 049 A	Cover - Header - Top frame	050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white	
151 871 197 B	Facing - Main Hinge, left	050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white	
151 871 198 B	Facing - Main Hinge, right	050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white	
151 871 475 A	Button nail	382	cloud white	K480B	382	cloud white	K480B	382	cloud white	K480B

combination 75		combination 76		combination 77									
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.					
971	scarlet		973	lava		972	almond beige						
971	scarlet		973	lava		972	almond beige						
971	scarlet		973	lava		972	almond beige						
965	pigalle	KsK105	967	black	KsK107	966	Balearie bg.KsK106						
965	pigalle	KsK105	967	black	KsK107	966	Balearie bg.KsK106						
965	pigalle	KsK105	967	black	KsK107	966	Balearie bg.KsK106						
965	pigalle	KsK105	967	black	KsK107	966	Balearie bg.KsK106						
965	pigalle	Ku018	967	black	Ku041	966	Balearie bg.Ku020						
965	pigalle	Ku018	967	black	Ku041	966	Balearie bg.Ku020						
382	cloud white	K480B	382	cloud white	K480B	382	cloud white	K480B					
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white						
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white						
050	cloud white		050	cloud white		050	cloud white						
382	cloud white	K480B	382	cloud white	K480B	382	cloud white	K480B					

Part No.	Description	combination 58		combination 59		combination 60		combination 74		
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	
111 881 251	Knob - Locking device	036	silver beige Ku009	036	silver beige Ku009	036	silver beige Ku009	036	silver beige Ku009	
113 881 407 C	Cover - Front seat	128	mosaic platinum/P370 platinum K493	129	mosaic teak/ P371/ Teak K494	130	mosaic amazon/ P372/ amazon K495			
113 881 407 D	Cover - Front seat							496	platinum/ platinum K499/ K493	
113 881 581	Arm - Locking mechanism, front, left	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	
113 881 582	Arm - Locking mechanism, front, right	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	
113 881 805 T	Cover - Rear seat backrest	128	mosaic platinum/P370 platinum K493	129	mosaic teak/ P371/ Teak K494	130	mosaic amazon/ P372/ amazon K495			
113 881 807	Cover - Rear seat backrest							496	platinum/ platinum K499/ K493	
151 885 405 B	Cover - Rear seat	128	mosaic platinum/P370 platinum K493	129	mosaic teak/ P371/ Teak K494	130	mosaic amazon/ P372/ amazon K495	496	platinum/ platinum K499/ K493	
151 885 805 C	Cover - Rear seat backrest	128	mosaic platinum/P370 platinum K493	129	mosaic teak/ P371/ Teak K494	130	mosaic amazon/ P372/ amazon K495	496	platinum/ platinum K499/ K493	

combination 75			combination 76			combination 77									
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.							
036	silver beige	Ku009	036	silver beige	Ku009	036	silver beige	Ku009							
497	pigalle/ pigalle	K502/ K496	499	black/ black	K504/ K498	498	Balearie beige Balearie beige	K503/ K497							
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black								
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black								
497	pigalle/ pigalle	K502/ K496	499	black/ black	K504/ K498	498	Balearie beige Balearie beige	K503/ K497							
497	pigalle/ pigalle	K502/ K496	499	black/ black	K504/ K498	498	Balearie beige Balearie beige	K503/ K497							
497	pigalle/ pigalle	K502/ K496	499	black/ black	K504/ K498	498	Balearie beige Balearie beige	K503/ K497							

Part No.	Description	combination 58		combination 59		combination 60		combination 74	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.
Supplied by the meter	Beading for seats and trim panels		platinum K6103		Teak K6104		amazon K6109		platinum K6103
Lacquers	Lacquer for seat frames and slide heater opening		L43.5 grey-black		L672.5 rust		L43.5 grey-black		L43.5 grey-black
113 941 541	Knob - Push-pull type switch	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
113 941 541	Knob - Ashtray	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
141 953 517 E	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black	045	grey-black
113 955 541	Knob - Flap (M 60)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige
113 955 541 B	Knob - Windshield wiper switch	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige

combination 75		combination 76		combination 77									
Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.					
	pigalle	Kö106		black	Kö107		Balearie bg.	Kö108					
	L652.5 scarlet			L43.5 grey-black			L662.5 almond bg.						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						
045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						
036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige						

151,152

August 1965, from Chassis No. 155 000 001

VOLKSWAGEN

Transporter

Model 211-216, 231-238, 261-274

August 1958	up to	July 1963,	from Chassis No.	374 811	up to	1 144 281	Page	1	up to	12
August 1963	up to	July 1964,	from Chassis No.	1 144 282	up to	1 328 271	Page	13	up to	20
August 1964			from Chassis No.	215 000 001			Page	21	up to	30

211-216
231-238
261-274

August 1958 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 1 144 281

up to 31. August 1961 from 1. Sept. 1961
up to Chassis No. 835 178 from Chassis No. 835 179

	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L31	dove blue	L345	light grey	L53	sealing-wax red	L456	ruby red	
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL31	dove blue	LKL345	light grey	LKL53	sealing-wax red	LKL456	ruby red	
	Spray cans	L31.2	dove blue	L345.2	light grey	L53.2	sealing-wax red	L456.2	ruby red	
	Paint tubes	L31.3	dove blue	L345.3	light grey	L53.3	sealing-wax red	L456.3	ruby red	
	Paint bottles	L31.4	dove blue			L53.4	sealing-wax red	L456.4	ruby red	
	Lacquer for wheel disc and rim	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	
	Lacquer for bumper	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	
	Lacquer for hub cap	L249	dove grey	L345	light grey	L345	light grey	L345	light grey	
	Lacquer for steering column tube	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	
	Lacquer for gearshift and brake lever	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	
	Lacquer for seat frames	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	
Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
111 711 115	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		039	anthracite	
211 837 225	Door handle, inner (cab) from Chassis No. 575 830	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
211 837 235	Escutcheon - Door handle, inner from Chassis No. 575 830	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
211 841 641 A	Door handle, inner (drop side)	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
211 857 551 A	Sun vizor	741	ice blue	Ks66	744	silver beige	Ks67	744	silver beige	Ks67
113 857 611 B	Assist strap (271-274)									
supplied in length	Lining-Passenger compartment (271-274)									
supplied in length	Roof lining									

from 1. Sept. 1961 from 1. Sept. 1961
from Chassis No.835 179 from Chassis No.835 179

from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 1 144 281, August 1958 up to July 1963

L380	turquoise	L87	pearl white	L62	ivory				
LKL380	turquoise	LKL87	pearl white	LKL62	ivory				
L380.2	turquoise	L87.2	pearl white						
L380.3	turquoise	L87.1	pearl white						
L380.4	turquoise								
L82	silver white	L82	silver white	L282	alcanna white				
L82	silver white	L82	silver white	L62	ivory				
L345	light grey	L345	light grey						
L41	black	L41	black	L41	black				
L41	black	L41	black	L41	black				
L41	black	L41	black	L41	black				
Code Color	Col.No.	Code Color	Col.No.	Code Color	Col.No.				
039	anthracite	039	anthracite	039	anthracite				
036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige				
036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige				
036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige				
741	ice blue Ks66	744	silver beige Ks67	744	silver beige Ks67				
				701	ivory Ks2				
					ivory K145 13				
					ivory K145 13				

211-216
231-238
261-274

August 1958 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 1 144 281

261-274

Part No.	Description	dove blue		light grey		sealing-wax red		ruby red			
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	
225 875 025 B		518	ice blue	U129	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	
225 875 025	Hoops with roof lining	502	grey	U111	502	grey	U111	502	grey	U111	
225 875 505	Lining - Roof, center	518	ice blue	U129	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	
		502	grey	U111	502	grey	U111	502	grey	U111	
225 875 575	Cover - Sliding roof	549	azure	V10	573	light grey	V31	623	ruby red	V94	
						light grey	V68		sealing-wax red	V67	
211 881 031 A	Seat, front up to Chassis No. 673 615	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	
211 881 031 B	Seat, front from Chassis No. 673 616 up to 971 549	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	
211 881 031 C	Driver's seat from Chassis No. 971 550	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331		331	grey	K331
211 881 022	Passenger's seat with backrest from Chassis No. 971 550	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331		331	grey	K331
211 881 043	Back - Front seat up to Chassis No. 673 615	331	grey	K331	331	grey-	K331	331	grey	K331	
211 881 041 A	Back - Front seat (LHD) from Chassis No. 673 616 up to 971 549	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	
214 881 041	Back - Front seat (RHD) from Chassis No. 673 616 up to 971 549	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	
211 881 041 B	Back - Driver's seat, from Chassis No. 971 550	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331		331	grey	K331
211 881 405 A	Cover - Seat, front up to Chassis No. 673 615	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	
211 881 405 B	Cover - Seat, front from Chassis No. 673 616 up to 971 549	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	
211 881 405 C	Cover - Driver's seat from Chassis No. 971 550	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331		331	grey	K331

211-216
231-238
261-274

Colour Combinations
english

211-216
231-238
261-274

August 1958 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 1 144 281

261-274

Part No.	Description	dove blue		light grey		sealing-wax red		ruby red		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
211 881 409 A	Cover - Passenger's seat from Chassis No. 971 550	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331			
211 881 805 A	Cover - Front seat backrest from Chassis No. 673 616 up to 971 549	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
211 881 805 B	Cover - Driver's seat backrest from Chassis No. 971 550	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331			
211 881 809 A	Cover - Passenger's seat backrest from Chassis No. 971 550	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331			
	VW-Kombi (231-237) :									
231 883 021 B 231 883 021	Seat, front (in load compartment) with folding backrest (door right)	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
231 883 021 A	Seat, front (for two persons) in load compartment (door right)	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
233 883 021 A 233 883 021	Seat, front (in load compartment) with folding backrest (door left)	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
281 883 081	Arm rest - Front seat (door right)	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
231 885 031	Seat rear	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
231 885 041 A	Backrest - Rear seat	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
	VW-Double cab (265-268) :									
211 881 031 A	Seat in passenger compartment	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
211 881 043	Backrest in passenger compartment	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331

from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 1 144 281, August 1958 up to July 1963

211-216
231-238
261-274

turquoise			pearl white			ivory									
Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.							
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331							
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331							
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331							
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331							
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331										
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331										
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331										
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331										
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331										
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331										
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331										
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331										
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331										

211-216
231-238
261-274

August 1958 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 1 144 281

261-274

Part No.	Description	dove blue		light grey		sealing-wax red		ruby red		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
	Divided cab partition:									
211 881 071 B	Driver's seat (LHD) (sliding seat) up to Chassis No. 971 549)	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
211 881 031 C	Driver's seat (LHD) (sliding seat) from Chassis No. 971 550	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
214 881 071 B	Driver's seat (RHD)	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
211 881 072 C	Passenger's seat (LHD)	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
214 881 072 B	Passenger's seat (RHD)	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
211 881 073 B	Backrest - Driver's seat (LHD) up to Chassis No. 971 549	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
211 881 041 B	Backrest - Driver's seat (LHD) from Chassis No. 971 550	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
214 881 073 A	Backrest - Driver's seat (RHD)	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
211 881 074 A	Backrest - Passenger's seat (LHD)	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
214 881 074 A	Backrest - Passenger's seat (RHD)	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331
271 887 021 B 271 887 021 A	Portable seat (backrest, head support) (door right)									
271 887 051 B	Folding seat with backrest									
271 887 065 A 271 887 065	Emergency seat, up to Chassis No. 511 712									

from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 1 144 281, August 1958 up to July 1963

211-216
231-238
261-274

turquoise			pearl white			ivory								
Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.						
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331									
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331									
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331									
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331									
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331									
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331									
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331									
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331									
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331									
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331									
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331									
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331									
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331									
331	grey	K331	331	grey	K331									
						331	grey	K331						
						331	grey	K331						
						331	grey	K331						

from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 1 144 281, August 1958 up to July 1963

211-216
231-238
261-274

turquoise		pearl white		ivory											
Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.	Code	Color	Col-No.							
						331	grey	K331							
						331	grey	K331							
	silver beige K059			silver beige K059			silver beige K059								
							white	K050							
005	black		005	black		005	black								
005	black		005	black		005	black								

211-216
231-238
261-274

August 1958 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 1 144 281

211-216
231-238
261-274

VOLKSWAGEN Transporter

Model 211-216, 231-238, 261-274

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 281 Page 13 up to 20

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

Supplement 1/64
739 601 20

211-216
231-238
261-274

Colour Combinations
english

211-216
231-238
261-274

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

Part No.	Description	combination 80		length or meter				
		Code	Color					
111 711 115	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	039	anthracite					
113 711 141	Knob - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige					
113 711 333 A	Release button - Hand brake lever	036	silver beige					
113 711 623 A	Knob - Heating control cable	036	silver beige					
211 837 225	Door handle, inner up to Chassis No. 1 222 025	036	silver beige					
211 837 235	Escutcheon - Door handle, inner	036	silver beige					
211 841 641 A	Door handle, inner (in load compartment)	036	silver beige					
211 857 551 A	Sun vizor	744	silver beige	Ks67				
113 857 611 B	Assist strap (271-274)	701	ivory	Ks2				
211 867 105 A	Trim panel - Door, left from Chassis No. 1 222 026	013	pearl grey					
211 867 106 A	Trim panel - Door, right from Chassis No. 1 222 026	013	pearl grey					
211 867 529	Cover, left - Rear panel hinge (211-238)	036	silver beige					
211 867 530	Cover, right - Rear panel hinge (211-238)	036	silver beige					

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

211-216
231-238
261-274

		combination 80							
Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter				
Supplied in length	Lining - Passenger compartment (271-274)		ivory	K145 13					
Supplied in length	Roof lining (271-274)		ivory	K145 13					
225 875 025 B	Hoops with roof lining	519	silver beige	U133					
225 875 025		502	grey	U111					
225 875 505	Lining - Roof center (sliding roof)	519	silver beige	U133					
		502	grey	U111					
221 881 022	Passenger's seat with backrest	331	grey	K331					
211 881 031 C	Diver's seat	331	grey	K331					
211 881 041 B	Back - Driver's seat	331	grey	K331					
211 881 405 C	Cover - Driver's seat	331	grey	K331					
211 881 409 A	Cover - Passenger's seat	331	grey	K331					
211 881 805 B	Cover - Driver's seat backrest	331	grey	K331					
211 881 809 A	Cover - Passenger's seat backrest	331	grey	K331					

211-216
231-238
261-274

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

combination 80

Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter				
	VW-Kombi (231-237) :								
231 883 021 A	Seat, front (two persons) (door right)	331	grey	K331					
231 883 021 B	Seat, front (folding backrest)(door right)	331	grey	K331					
233 883 021 A	Seat, front (folding backrest) (door left)	331	grey	K331					
281 883 081	Arm rest - Front seat (door right)	331	grey	K331					
231 885 031	Seat rear	331	grey	K331					
231 885 041 A	Backrest - Rear seat	331	grey	K331					
	VW-Double cab (265-268) :								
211 881 031 A	Seat in passenger compartment up to Chassis No. 1 270 002	331	grey	K331					
265 881 031	Seat in passenger compartment from Chassis No. 1 270 003	331	grey	K331					
211 881 043	Backrest in passenger compartment	331	grey	K331					

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271
combination 80

Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter				
	Divided cab partition:								
211 881 031 C	Driver's seat (LHD) sliding seat	331	grey	K 331					
214 881 071 B	Driver's seat (RHD)(sliding seat)	331	grey	K 331					
211 881 072 C	Passenger's seat (LHD)	331	grey	K 331					
214 881 072 B	Passenger's seat (RHD)	331	grey	K 331					
211 881 041 B	Backrest-Driver's seat (LHD)	331	grey	K 331					
214 881 073 A	Backrest-Driver's seat (RHD)	331	grey	K 331					
211 881 074 A	Backrest-Passenger's seat (LHD)	331	grey	K 331					
214 881 074 A	Backrest-Passenger's seat (RHD)	331	grey	K 331					
271 887 021 B									
271 887 021 A	Portable seat (backrest,head support) (271)	331	grey	K 331					
271 887 051 B	Folding seat with backrest (271-274)	331	grey	K 331					
271 887 065 A	Emergency seat (271-274)	331	grey	K 331					
271 887 661 A	Backrest-Emergency seat (271-274)	331	grey	K 331					
Supplied by the meter	Beading for seats and trim panels		silver beige	K659					
Supplied by the meter	Beading for seats and trim panels (271-274)(in passenger compartment)		white	K650					

211-216
231-238
261-274

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

combination 80

Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col. No.	length or meter				
113 941 541	Knob - Headlamps switch	036	silver beige						
113 941 541	Knob - Choke control cable	036	silver beige						
211 953 513 C	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch	005	black						
113 953 541	Knob - Direction indicator switch	036	silver beige						
113 955 541	Knob - Windshield wiper switch	036	silver beige						

211-216
231-238
261-274

VOLKSWAGEN

Transporter

Model 211-216, 231-238, 261-274

August 1964, from Chassis No. 215 000 001

Page 21 up to 30

211-216
231-238
261-274

August 1964, from Chassis No. 215 000 001

	Car finish	13	pearl white	38	velvet green	40	dove blue	41	light grey	
	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L87	pearl white	L512	velvet green	L31	dove blue	L345	light grey	
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL87	pearl white	LKL512	velvet green	LKL31	dove blue	LKL345	light grey	
	Paint tubes	L87.1	pearl white	L512.1	velvet green	L31.1	dove blue	L345.1	light grey	
	Spray cans	L87.2	pearl white	L512.2	velvet green	L31.2	dove blue	L345.2	light grey	
	Lacquer for wheel disc and rim	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	
	Lacquer for bumper	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	
	Lacquer for steering column tube	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	
	Lacquer for seat frames	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	
	Lacquer for millboard trim panels	L528	grey	L528	grey	L528	grey	L528	grey	
Part No.	Description	Code Color Col.No.		Code Color Col.No.		Code Color Col.No.		Code Color Col.No.		
225 875 575	Cover - Sliding roof	627	pearl white V98	638	velvet green V132	549	azure V10	573	light grey V31	
									light grey V68	
	Upholstery combination (leatherette)	83	mesh grey	83	mesh grey	83	mesh grey	83	mesh grey	

46 ivory

L567 ivory

LKL567 ivory

L567.1 ivory

L567.2 ivory

L282 alcanna white

L567 ivory

L41 black

L41 black

L41 black

L41 black

94 grey

211-216
231-238
261-274

August 1964, from Chassis No. 215 000 001

Part No.	Description	combination 83		combination 94		length or meter		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	
111 711 115	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	039	anthracite		039	anthracite		
113 711 141	Knob - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		
113 711 333 A	Release button - Hand brake lever	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		
113 711 623 A	Knob - Heating control cable	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		
211 837 235	Escutcheon - Door handle, inner	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		
211 841 641 A	Door handle, inner (load compartment)	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		
211 857 551 A	Sun vizor	702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81	
113 857 611 B	Assist strap				701	ivory	Ks2	
211 867 105 A	Trim panel - Door, left	704	grey	Ks83				
211 867 106 A	Trim panel - Door, right	704	grey	Ks83				
211 867 529	Cover, left - Rear panel hinge (211-238)	050	cloud white					
211 867 530	Cover, right - Rear panel hinge (211-238)	050	cloud white					
Supplied in length	Lining - Passenger compartment (271-274)				ivory	K145	13	
Supplied in length	Roof lining				ivory	K145	13	

August 1964, from Chassis No. 215 000 001

211-216
231-238
261-274

Part No.	Description	combination 83			combination 94			length meter	
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
225 875 025 B	Hoops with roof lining (sliding roof)	519	silver beige	U133					
		502	grey	U111					
225 875 505	Lining - Roof center (sliding roof)	519	silver beige	U133					
		502	grey	U111					
211 881 022	Passenger's seat with backrest	307	mesh grey	/K450/ K423	331	grey	K331		
			grey						
211 881 031 C	Driver's seat	307	meshgrey	/K450/ K423	331	grey	K331		
			grey						
211 881 041 B	Back - Driver's seat	307	mesh grey	/K450/ K423	331	grey	K331		
			grey						
211 881 405 C	Cover - Driver's seat	307	mesh grey	/K450/ K423	331	grey	K331		
			grey						
211 881 409 A	Cover - Passenger's seat	307	mesh grey	/K450/ K423	331	grey	K331		
			grey						

211-216
231-238
261-274

August 1964, from Chassis No. 215 000 001

Part No.	Description	combination 83		combination 94		length or meter	
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.
211 881 805 B	Cover - Driver's seat backrest	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423	331	grey	K331
211 881 809 A	Cover - Passenger's seat backrest	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423	331	grey	K331
	VW-Kombi (231-238) :						
231 883 021 B	Seat, front (folding backrest) (door right)	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423			
233 883 021 A	Seat, front (folding backrest) (door left)	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423			
281 883 081	Arm rest - Front seat (door right)	384	grey	K423			

August 1964, from Chassis No. 215 000 001

211-216
231-238
261-274

Part No.	Description	combination 83			combination 94			length meter	
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
231 885 031	Seat, rear	307	mesh grey grey	/K450/ K423					
231 885 041 A	Backrest - Rear seat	307	mesh grey grey	/K450/ K423					
	VW - Double cab (265-268):								
265 881 031 A	Seat in passenger compartment	307	mesh grey grey	/K450/ K423					
211 881 043	Backrest in passenger compartment	307	mesh grey grey	/K450/ K423					

211-216
231-238
261-274

August 1964, from Chassis No. 215 000 001

Part No.	Description	combination 83		combination 94		length or meter		
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	
	Divided cab partition:							
211 881 031 C	Driver's seat (LHD) (sliding seat)	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423				
214 881 071 B	Driver's seat (RHD)	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423				
211 881 072 C	Passenger's seat (LHD)	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423				
214 881 072 B	Passenger's seat (RHD)	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423				
211 881 041 B	Back - Driver's seat (LHD)	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423				
214 881 073 A	Back - Driver's seat (RHD)	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423				

August 1964, from Chassis No. 215 000 001

211-216
231-238
261-274

Part No.	Description	combination 83		combination 94		length or meter			
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
211 881 074 A	Back - Passenger's seat (LHD)	307	mesh grey grey	/K450/ K423					
214 881 074 A	Back - Passenger's seat (RHD)	307	mesh grey grey	/K450/ K423					
271 887 021 B	Portable seat (backrest, head support) (271)				331	grey	K331		
271 887 051 B	Folding seat with backrest				331	grey	K331		
271 887 065 A	Emergency seat				331	grey	K331		
271 887 661 A	Backrest - Emergency seat				331	grey	K331		
Supplied by the meter	Beading for Seats		grey	K676					
Supplied by the meter	Beading for seats					silver beige	K659		
Supplied by the meter	Beading for seats (passenger compartment)					white	K650		

211-216
231-238
261-274

August 1964, from Chassis No. 215 000 001

Part No.	Description	combination 83		combination 94		length or meter			
		Code	Color	Code	Color				
113 941 541	Knob - Headlamp switch	036	silver beige	036	silver beige				
113 941 541	Knob - Choke control cable	036	silver beige	036	silver beige				
211 953 513 C	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch	005	black	005	black				
113 953 541	Knob - Direction indicator switch	036	silver beige	036	silver beige				
113 955 541	Knob - Windshield wiper switch	036	silver beige	036	silver beige				

VOLKSWAGEN

Transporter

Model 221-228, 241-251, 281, 285

August 1958	up to	March 1961,	from Chassis No. 374 811	up to	749 000	Page	1	up to	10
April 1961	up to	July 1963,	from Chassis No. 749 001	up to	1 144 281	Page	11	up to	20
August 1963	up to	July 1964,	from Chassis No. 1 144 282			Page	21	up to	28

221-228,
241-251,
281,285

August 1958 up to March 1961, from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 749 000

	Car color below waistline	L346 mango green	L21 pearl grey	L53 sealing-wax red	
	Car color above waistline	L347 sea gull grey	L21 pearl grey	L472 beige grey	
	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L346 mango green	L21 pearl grey	L53 sealing-wax red	
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL346 mango green	LKL21 pearl grey	LKL53 sealing-wax red	
	Spray cans	L346.2 mango green	L21.2 pearl grey	L53.2 sealing-wax red	
	Paint tubes	L346.3 mango green		L53.3 sealing-wax red	
	Paint bottles			L53.4 sealing-wax red	
	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L347 sea gull grey		L472 beige grey	
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL347 sea gull grey		LKL472 beige grey	
	Spray cans	L347.2 sea gull grey			
	Paint tubes	L347.3 sea gull grey		L472.3 beige grey	
	Paint bottles	L347.4 sea gull grey		L472.4 beige grey	
	Lacquer for seat frames	L41 black	L41 black	L41 black	
	Lacquer for wheel disc and rim	L82 silver white	L41 black	L472 beige grey	
	Lacquer for bumper	L82 silver white	L21 pearl grey	L82 silver white	
	Lacquer for steering column tube	L471 stone beige	L471 stone beige	L471 stone beige	
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	L471 stone beige	L471 stone beige	L471 stone beige	
Part No.	Description	Code Color Col.No.	Code Color Col.No.	Code Color Col.No.	
111 711 115	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	039 anthracite	039 anthracite	039 anthracite	
113 711 141	Knob - Gearshift lever	011 ivory	011 ivory	011 ivory	
113 711 333 A	Release button - Hand brake lever	011 ivory	011 ivory	011 ivory	
113 711 623 A	Knob - Heating control cable	011 ivory	011 ivory	011 ivory	
211 837 225	Door handle, inner (221-228,281,285) from Chassis No. 575 830	036 silver beige	036 silver beige		
211 837 235	Escutcheon - Door handle, inner (241,244)		036 silver beige	036 silver beige	

August 1958 up to March 1961, from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 749 000

221-228
241-251
281,285

Part No.	Description	mango green / sea gull grey		pearl grey		sealing-wax red / beige-grey		length or meter	
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
211 837 235	Escutcheon - Door handle, inner(221-228,281,285) from Chassis No. 575 830	036	silver beige		036	silver beige			
211 841 641 A	Door handle, inner (in passenger compartment) (221-228,281,285)	036	silver beige		036	silver beige			
211 857 551 A	Sun vizor	744	silver beige	Ks67	744	silver beige	Ks67		
241 857 613 A	Assist strap (241,244)				724	light grey	Ks27		
221 867 011 A	Trim panel - Door, left (221-228)	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown	K326B/ K325B	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown	K326B/ K325B		
221 867 011 A	Trim panel - Door, left (241,244)				329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/ K328B		
221 867 012 A	Trim panel - Door, right (221-228)	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown	K326B/ K325B	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown	K326B/ K325B		
221 867 012 A	Trim panel - Door, right (241,244)				329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/ K328B		
221 867 023 A	Trim panel - Side door wing with lock, lower (221-228)	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown	K326B/ K325B	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown	K326B/ K325B		
221 867 023 A	Trim panel - Side door wing with lock, lower (241,244)				329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/ K328B		

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1958 up to March 1961, from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 749 000

mango green/
sea gull grey

pearl grey

sealing-wax red/
beige-grey

Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter
221 867 027 A	Trim panel - Side door wing, lower (221-228)	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown K325B	K326B/	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown K325B	K326B/				
221 867 027 A	Trim panel - Side door wing, lower (241,244)				329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/ K328B	329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/ K328B	
221 867 035 C	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, left (221,225)	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown K325B	K326B/	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown K325B	K326B/				
221 867 035 C	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, left (241)				329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/ K328B	329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/ K328B	
223 867 035 C	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, left (223,224,228)	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown K325B	K326B/	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown K325B	K326B/				
223 867 035 C	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, left (244)				329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/ K328B	329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/ K328B	
221 867 036 C	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, right (221,225)	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown K325B	K326B/	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown K325B	K326B/				
221 867 036 C	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, right (241)				329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/ K328B	329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/ K328B	

August 1958 up to March 1961, from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 749 000

221-228
241-251
281,285

Part No.	Description	mango green / sea gull grey		pearl grey		sealing-wax red / beige-grey		length or meter
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	
223 867 036 C	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, right (223,224,228)	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown	K326B/ K325B	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown	K326/ K325B	
223 867 036 C	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, right (244)				329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/ K328B	
221 867 171 C	Arm rest,(221-228)	327	caramel-brown	K327B	327	caramel-brown	K327B	
221 867 171 C	Arm rest (241,244)				330	dark grey	K330B	
221 867 421	Lining - Luggage compartment, lower, left (221-228)	038	como green		038	como green		
221 867 421	Lining - Luggage compartment, lower, left (241,244)				020	basalt grey	020	
221 867 422	Lining - Luggage compartment, lower, right (221-228)	038	como green		038	como green		
221 867 422	Lining - Luggage compartment, lower, right (241,244)				020	basalt grey	020	
221 867 501 B	Lining - Roof (221)	459	light beige	H123	459	light beige	H123	
223 867 501 B	Lining Roof (223,224)	459	light beige	H123	459	light beige	H123	
225 867 505 A	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (225,228)	466 459	silver beige light beige	H 126 H123	466 459	silver beige light beige	H 126 H123	
241 867 505 A	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (241,244)				460	light grey	H124	
225 867 557	Roof lining, rear (225,228)	459	light beige	H123	459	light beige	H123	
241 867 557	Roof lining, rear (241,244)				460	light grey	H124	

221-228
241-251
281-285

August 1958 up to March 1961, from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 749 000

mango green/
sea gull grey

pearl grey

sealing-wax red/
beige-grey

Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter
221 867 705	Trim panel - Partition, center, with ashtray (221-228)	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown	K326B/K325B	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown	K326B/K325B				
221 867 705	Trim panel - Partition, center, with ashtray (241,244)				329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/K328B	329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/K328B	
221 867 707	Trim panel - Partition, left (221-228)	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown	K326B/K325B	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown	K326B/K325B				
221 867 707	Trim panel - Partition, left (241,244)				329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/K328B	329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/K328B	
241 867 707 A	Lining-Partition, left (LHD) M81: 221-228)	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown	K326B/K325B	326	soft beige/ caramel-brown	K326B/K325B				
241 867 707 A	Lining-Partition, left (LHD) (M81:241,244)				329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/K328B	329	blue-grey/ dark grey	K329B/K328B	

August 1958 up to March 1961, from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 749 000

221-228
241-251
281-285

Part No.	Description	mango green/ sea gull grey		pearl grey		sealing-wax red/ beige-grey		length or meter	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.		
221 867 708	Trim panel - Partition, right (221-228)	326	soft beige/ K 326B/ caramel-brown K 325B	326	soft beige/ K326B/ caramel-brown K325B				
221 867 708	Trim panel - Partition, right (241,244)			329	blue-grey/ K329B/ dark grey K328B	329	blue-grey/ K329B/ dark grey K328B		
241 867 708 A	Lining - Partition, right (LHD) (M 81:221-228)	326	soft beige/ K326B/ caramel-brown K325B	326	soft beige/ K326B/ caramel-brown K325B				
241 867 708 A	Lining - Partition, right (LHD) (M 81:241,244)			329	blue-grey/ K329B/ dark grey K328B	329	blue-grey/ K329B/ dark grey K328B		
221 867 745	Cover - Partition trim panel, center (221-228)	325	caramel-brown K325B	325	caramel-brown K325B				
221 867 745	Cover - Partition trim panel, center (241,244)			328	dark grey K328B	328	dark grey K328B		
225 875 025	Hoops with roof lining (225,228)	514	light beige U125	514	light beige U125				
225 875 025 B	Hoops with roof lining (241,144)			519	silver beige U133	519	silver beige U133		
225 875 025				514	light beige U125	515	light grey U126		
225 875 505	Lining - Roof, center (225,228)	519 514	silver beige U133 light beige U125	519 514	silver beige U133 light beige U125				
225 875 505	Lining - Roof, center (241,244)			515	light grey U126	515	light grey U126		
225 875 575	Cover - Sliding roof	568	Iceland green V25	559	Jupiter grey V15	573	light grey V31		

221-228
241-251
281-285

August 1958 up to March 1961, from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 749 000
mango green/
sea gull grey

pearl grey

sealing-wax red/
beige-grey

Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter
221 881 031 A	Seat, front (221-228) up to Chassis No. 673 615	288	caramel-brown K208		288	caramel-brown K208					
221 881 031 A	Seat, front (241,244) up to Chassis No. 673 615				287	blue-grey/ dark grey K207/ K206		287	blue-grey/ dark grey K207/ K206		
221 881 031 B	Seat, front (221-228) from Chassis No. 673 616	288	caramel-brown K208		288	caramel-brown K208					
221 881 031 B	Seat, front (241,244) from Chassis No. 673 616				287	blue-grey/ dark grey K207/ K206		287	blue-grey/ dark grey K207/ K206		
221 881 043	Back - Front seat (221-228) up to Chassis No. 673 615	288	caramel-brown K208		288	caramel-brown K208					
221 881 043	Back - Front seat (241,244) up to Chassis No. 673 615				287	blue-grey/ dark grey K207/ K206		287	blue-grey/ dark grey K207/ K206		
221 881 041 A	Back - Front seat (LHD) (221,223,225) from Chassis No. 673 616	288	caramel-brown K208		288	caramel-brown K208					
221 881 041 A	Back - Front seat (LHD) (241) from Chassis No. 673 616				287	blue-grey/ dark grey K207/ K206		287	blue-grey/ dark grey K207/ K206		

Part No.	Description	mango green/ sea gull grey		pearl grey		sealing-wax red/ beige-grey		length or meter	
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
224 881 041	Back - Front seat (RHD) (224,228) from Chassis No. 673 616	288	caramel-brown K208		288	caramel-brown K208			
224 881 041	Back - Front seat (RHD) (244) from Chassis No. 673 616				287	blue-grey/ dark grey K207/ K206	287	blue-grey/ dark grey K207/ K206	
221 881 405 B	Cover - Seat, front (221-228) from Chassis No. 673 616	288	caramel-brown K208		288	caramel-brown K208			
221 881 405 B	Cover - Seat, front (241,244) from Chassis No. 673 616				287	blue-grey/ dark grey K207/ K206	287	blue-grey/ dark grey K207/ K206	
221 883 021 A	Seat, front (in passenger compartment) with folding backrest (door right) (221,225)	288	caramel-brown K208		288	caramel-brown K208			
241 883 021	Seat, front (in passenger compartment) with folding backrest (door right) (241)				287	blue-grey/ dark grey K207/ K206	287	blue-grey/ dark grey K207/ K206	
223 883 021	Seat, front (in passenger compartment) with folding backrest (door left) (223,224,228)	288	caramel-brown K208		288	caramel-brown K208			

221-228
241-251
281-285

August 1958 up to March 1961 from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 749 000

mango green/
sea gull grey

pearl grey

sealing-wax red/
beige-grey

Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter
223 883 021	Seat, front (in passenger compartment) with folding backrest (door left) (244)				287	blue-grey/ dark grey	K207/ K206	287	blue-grey/ dark grey	K207/ K206	
281 883 021	Seat, front (for two persons) (door right) (281,285)	288	caramel-brown	K208	288	caramel-brown	K208				
251 883 021	Seat, front (for two persons) (door right) (251)				287	blue-grey/ dark grey	K207/ K206	287	blue-grey/ dark grey	K207/ K206	
221 885 031	Seat, rear (221-228)	288	caramel-brown	K208	288	caramel-brown	K208				
221 885 031	Seat, rear (241,244)				287	blue-grey/ dark grey	K207/ K206	287	blue-grey/ dark grey	K207/ K206	
221 885 041 A	Backrest - Rear seat (221-228)	288	caramel-brown	K208	288	caramel-brown	K208				
241 885 041	Backrest - Rear seat (241,244)				287	blue-grey/ dark grey	K207/ K206	287	blue-grey/ dark grey	K207/ K206	

August 1958 up to March 1961, from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 749 000

221-228
241-251
281-285

Part No.	Description	mango green/ sea gull grey		pearl grey		sealing-wax red/ beige-grey		length or meter	
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
Supplied by the meter	Beading for seats and trim panels		white	K650		white	K650		
113 941 541	Knob - Headlamp switch	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory
113 941 541	Knob - Choke control cable	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory
113 951 501 B	Button - Horn	036	silver beige black		036	silver beige black		036	silver beige black
211 953 513 B	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch	035	stone beige		035	stone beige		035	stone beige
113 953 541	Knob - Direktion indicator switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige
113 955 541	Knob - Windshield wiper switch	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory

221-228
241-251
281-285

August 1958 up to March 1961, from Chassis No. 374 811 up to 749 000

221-228
241-251
281-285

VOLKSWAGEN

Transporter

Model 221-228, 241-251, 281, 285

April 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 749 001 up to 1 144 281 Page 13 up to 20

221-228
241-251
281,285

April 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 749 001 up to 1 144 281

	Car color below waistline	L380	turquoise	L325	mouse grey	L53	sealing-wax red	
	Car color above waistline	L289	blue-white	L87	pearl white	L472	beige grey	
	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L380	turquoise	L325	mouse grey	L53	sealing-wax red	
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL380	turquoise	LKL325	mouse grey	LKL53	sealing-wax red	
	Spray cans	L380.2	turquoise	L325.2	mouse grey	L32.2	sealing-wax red	
	Paint tubes	L380.3	turquoise			L53.3	sealing-wax red	
	Paint bottles	L380.4	turquoise			L53.4	sealing-wax red	
	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L289	blue-white	L87	pearl white	L472	beige grey	
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL289	blue-white	LKL87	pearl white	LKL472	beige grey	
	Spray cans	L289.2	blue-white	L87.2	pearl white			
	Paint tubes	L289.3	blue-white	L87.1	pearl white			
	Paint bottles	L289.4	blue-white			L472.4	beige grey	
	Lacquer for wheel disc and rim	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	
	Lacquer for bumper	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	
	Lacquer for steering column tube	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	
	Lacquer for seat frames	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	
Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	
111 711 115	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	
113 711 141	Knob - Gearshift lever	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	
113 711 333 A	Release button - Hand brake lever	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	
113 711 623 A	Knob - Heating control cable	011	ivory	011	ivory	011	ivory	
211 837 225	Door handle, inner (221-228)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
211 837 235	Escutcheon - Door handle inner	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
211 841 641 A	Door handle, inner (in passenger compartment)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	

Part No.	Description	turquoise/ blue-white		Col.No.	mouse grey/ pearl white		Col.No.	sealing-wax red/ beige grey		Col.No.	length or meter	
		Code	Color		Code	Color		Code	Color			
211 857 551 A	Sun vizor	741	ice blue	Ks66	744	silver beige	Ks67	744	silver beige	Ks67		
241 857 613 A	Assist strap (241,244)	744	silver beige	Ks67								
		741	ice blue	Ks66	744	silver beige	Ks67	744	silver beige	Ks67		
221 867 011 B	Trim panel - Door, left	291	phosphor/ como green	K379B/ K377B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B		
221 867 012 B	Trim panel - Door, right	291	phosphor/ como green	K379B/ K377B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B		
221 867 023 A	Trim panel - Side door wing with lock, lower	291	phosphor/ como green	K379B/ K377B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B		
221 867 027A	Trim panel - Side door wing, lower	291	phosphor/ como green	K379B/ K377B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B		
221 867 035C	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, left (door right) up to Chassis No. 1 080 103	291	phosphor/ como green	K379B/ K377B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B		
221 867 035D	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, left (door right) from Chassis No. 1 080 104	291	phosphor/ como green	K379B/ K377B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B		

221-228
241-251
281,285

April 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 749 001 up to 1 144 281

turquoise/
blue-white

mouse grey/
pearl white

sealing-wax red/
beige grey

Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter
223 867 035 C	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, left (door left) up to Chassis No. 1 080 103	291	phosphor/ como green	K379B/ K377B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey/	K380B/ K378B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	
223 867 035 D	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, left (door left) from Chassis No. 1 080 104	291	phosphor/ como green	K379B/ K377B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	
221 867 036 C	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, right (door right) up to Chassis No. 1 080 103	291	phosphor/ como green	K379B/ K377B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	
221 867 036 D	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, right (door right) from Chassis No. 1 080 104	291	phosphor/ como green	K379B/ K377B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	
223 867 036 C	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, right (door left) up to Chassis No. 1 080 103	291	phosphor/ como green	K379B/ K377B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	
223 867 036 D	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, right (door left) from Chassis No. 1 080 104	291	phosphor/ como green	K379B/ K377B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	

April 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 749 001 up to 1 144 281

221-228
241-251
281,285

Part No.	Description	turquoise/ blue-white		mouse grey/ pearl white		sealing-wax red beige grey		length or meter
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	
221 867 171 C	Arm rest	289	como green	K377B	290	basalt grey	K378B	
221 867 421	Lining - Luggage compartment, lower, left up to Chassis No. 1 080 103	038	como green		020	basalt grey	020	
221 867 421 D	Lining - Luggage compartment, lower, left from Chassis No. 1 080 104	038	como green		020	basalt grey	020	
221 867 422	Lining - Luggage compartment, lower, right up to Chassis No. 1 080 103	038	como green		020	basalt grey	020	
221 867 422 C	Lining - Luggage compartment, lower, right from Chassis No. 1 080 104	038	como green		020	basalt grey	020	
221 867 435 C	Trimming - Rear panel corner part left, upper from Chassis No. 1 080 104	037	ice blue		036	silver beige	036	
221 867 436 C	Trimming - Rear panel corner part right, upper from Chassis No. 1 080 104	037	ice blue		036	silver beige	036	
221 867 501 B	Lining - Roof (221)	465	ice blue	H125	466	silver beige	H126	
223 867 501 B	Lining - Roof (223,224)	465	ice blue	H125	466	silver beige	H126	
225 867 505 A	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (225,228)	465	ice blue	H125	466	silver beige	H126	
241 867 505 A	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (241,244)	465	ice blue	H125	466	silver beige	H126	
225 867 557	Roof lining, rear (225,228)	465	ice blue	H125	466	silver beige	H126	
241 867 557	Roof lining, rear (241,244)	465	ice blue	H125	466	silver beige	H126	
241 867 573 D	Beading - Roof lining (241,244)	037	ice blue		036	silver beige	036	

221-228
241-251
281-285

April 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 749 001 up to 1 144 281

Part No.	Description	turquoise/ blue-white		mouse grey/ pearl white		sealing-wax red/ beige grey		length or meter
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	
221 867 705	Trim panel - Partition, center, with ashtray up to Chassis No. 971 549	291	phosphor/ como green	K379B/ K377B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	
221 867 705 A	Trim panel - Partition, center, with ashtray from Chassis No. 971 550	291	phosphor/ como green	K379B/ K377B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	
221 867 707	Trim panel - Partition, left	291	phosphor/ como green	K379B/ K377B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	
221 867 708	Trim panel - Partition, right	291	phosphor/ como green	K379B/ K377B	292	silver beige/ basalt grey	K380B/ K378B	
221 867 731	Beading - Frame on partition	008	grey		008	grey		
Supplied in length	Cover - End strip on partition		como green	K377 13B		basalt grey	K378 13B	
221 867 745	Cover - Partition trim panel, center up to Chassis No. 971 549	289	como green	K377B	290	basalt grey	K378B	
221 867 745	Cover - Partition trim panel, center from Chassis No. 971 550	289	como green	K377B	290	basalt grey	K378B	

April 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 749 001 up to 1 144 281

221-228
241-251
281-285

Part No.	Description	turquoise/ blue-white		mouse grey/ pearl white		sealing-wax red/ beige grey		length or meter
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	
	Sliding door (M 163/ M164):							
244 843 191	Protective strip - Roof frame(M163:223,224,228)	037	ice blue	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
224 843 191	Protective strip - Roof frame(M164: 244)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
244 843 191	Protective strip - Roof frame(M164: 244)	037	ice blue	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
221 843 192	Protective strip - Roof frame(M163:221,225)	037	ice blue	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
241 843 192	Protective strip - Roof frame(M164:241)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
241 843 203	Beading - Protective strip (241,244)	037	ice blue	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
214 843 486	Cover - Roller guide,upper (door left)	037	ice blue	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
211 843 486	Cover - Roller guide,upper(door right)	037	ice blue	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
224 843 697	Protective strip front (door left)	037	ice blue	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
221 843 698	Protective strip front (door right)	037	ice blue	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
224 843 699	Protective strip rear (door left)	037	ice blue	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
221 843 700	Protective strip rear (door right)	037	ice blue	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	
224 867 027	Trim panel, lower - Sliding door (left)	291	phosphor/ K379B/ como green K377B	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	
221 867 028	Trim panel, lower - Sliding door(right)	291	phosphor/ K379B/ como green K377B	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	
221 867 501 E	Lining - Roof (221)	465	ice blue H125	466	silver beige H126	466	silver beige H126	
223 867 501 E	Lining - Roof (233,244)	465	ice blue H125	466	silver beige H126	466	silver beige H126	

221-228
241-251
281-285

April 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 749 001 up to 1 144 281

Part No.	Description	turquoise/ blue-white			mouse grey/ pearl white			sealing-wax red/ beige grey			length or meter
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	
225 867 505 A	Lining-Roof, front and sides (225,228) (must be fitted over the sliding door)	465	ice blue	H125	466	silver beige	H126	466	silver beige	H126	
241 867 505 A	Lining - Roof, front and sides (241,244) (must be fitted over the sliding door)	465	ice blue	H125	466	silver beige	H126	466	silver beige	H126	
225 875 025 B		518	ice blue	U129							
225 875 025	Hoops with roof lining	518	ice blue	U129	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	
225 875 505	Lining - Roof, center (Sliding roof)	518	ice blue	U129	519	silver beige	U133	519	silver beige	U133	
225 875 575	Cover - Sliding roof	631	blue-white	V106	627	pearl white	V98	573	light grey	V31	
221 881 031 B	Seat, front up to Chassis No. 971 549	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 031 B	Seat, front (241,244) up to Chassis No. 971 549	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	293	silver beige/ basalt grey	K357/ K378	
221 881 022 A	Passenger's seat with backrest (221-228) from Chassis No. 971 550	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 022 A	Passenger's seat with backrest (241,244) from Chassis No. 971 550	289	como green		290	basalt grey	K38	293	silver beige/ basalt grey	K357/ K378	
221 881 031 E	Driver's seat (221-228)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 031 C	from Chassis No. 971 550	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 031 E	Driver's seat (241,244)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey	K378	
221 881 031 C	from Chassis No. 971 550	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378				
221 881 041 A	Back - Front seat (LHD: 221,223,225) up to Chassis No. 971 549	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 041 A	Back - Front seat (LHD: 241) up to Chassis No. 971 549	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey	K378	

April 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 749 001 up to 1 144 281

221-228
241-251
281-285

Part No.	Description	turquoise/ blue-white		mouse grey/ pearl white		sealing-wax red/ beige grey		length or meter
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	
224 881 041	Back - Front seat (RHD: 224,225) up to Chassis No. 971 549	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
224 881 041	Back - Front seat (RHD:244) up to Chassis No. 971 549	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 041 C 221 881 041 B	Back - Driver's seat (221-228) from Chassis No. 971 550	289 289	como green como green	K377 K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 041 C 221 881 041 B	Back - Driver's seat (241,244) from Chassis No. 971 550	289 289	como green como green	K377 K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 405 B	Cover - Seat, front (221-228) up to Chassis No. 971 549	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 405 B	Cover - Seat, front (241,244) up to Chassis No. 971 549	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 405 C	Cover - Driver's seat (221-228) from Chassis No. 971 550	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 405 C	Cover - Driver's seat (241,244) from Chassis No. 971 550	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 409 A	Cover - Passenger's seat (221-228) from Chassis No. 971 550	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 409 A	Cover - Passenger's seat (241,244) from Chassis No. 971 550	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 805 A	Cover - Front seat backrest (221-228) up to Chassis No. 971 549	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 805 A	Cover - Front seat backrest (241) up to Chassis No. 971 549	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 805 B	Cover - Driver's seat backrest (221-228) from Chassis No. 971 550	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 805 B	Cover - Driver's seat backrest (241,244) from Chassis No. 971 550	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	

221-228
241-251
281-285

April 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 749 001 up to 1 144 281

turquoise/
blue-white

mouse grey/
pearl white

sealing-wax red/
beige grey

Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter
221 881 809 A	Cover - Passenger's seat backrest (221-228) from Chassis No. 971 550	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 809 A	Cover - Passenger's seat backrest (241,244) from Chassis No. 971 550	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey	K378	
221 883 021 A	Seat, front (folding backrest)(door right:225, 221,	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 883 021 A	Seat, front (folding backrest)(door right:241)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey	K378	
223 883 021	Seat, front (folding backrest) (door left: 223,224,228)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	
223 883 021	Seat, front (folding backrest)(door left:244)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey	K378	
281 883 021	Seat, front (for two persons) (251,281,285)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	
281 883 081	Arm rest - Front seat (251,281,285)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 883 891	Trimming - Front seat frame	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 885 031	Seat rear (221-228)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 885 031	Seat rear (241,244)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey	K378	
221 885 041 A	Backrest - Rear seat (221-228)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 885 041A 241 885 041	Backrest - Rear seat (241,244)	289 289	como green como green	K377 K377	290 290	basalt grey basalt grey	K378 K378	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey	K378	

April 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 749 001 up to 1 144 281

221-228
241-251
281-285

Part No.	Description	turquoise/ blue-white		mouse grey/ pearl white		sealing-wax red/ beige grey		length or meter
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	
	divided cab partition:							
221 881 071 B	Driver's seat (LHD)(sliding seat)(221-228) up to Chassis No. 971 549	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 071 B	Driver's seat(LHD) (sliding seat) (241,244) up to Chassis No. 971 549	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 031 E	Driver's seat(LHD) (221-228) from Chassis No. 971 550	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 031 E	Driver's seat(LHD) (241,244) from Chassis No. 971 550	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
224 881 071 B	Driver's seat (RHD) (221-228)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
224 881 071 B	Driver's seat (RHD) (241,244)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 072 C	Passenger's seat (LHD) (221-228)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 072 C	Passenger's seat (LHD) (241,244)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
224 881 072 B	Passenger's seat (RHD) (221-228)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
224 881 072 B	Passenger's seat (RHD) (241,244)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 073 A	Back - Driver's seat (LHD) (221-228) up to Chassis No. 971 549	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 073 A	Back - Driver's seat (LHD) (241,244) up to Chassis No. 971 549	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 041 C	Back - Driver's seat (LHD) (221-228) from Chassis No. 971 550	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 041 C	Back - Driver's seat (LHD) (241,244) from Chassis No. 971 550	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	

221-228
241-251
281-285

April 1961 up to July 1963, from Chassis No. 749 001 up to 1 144 281

turquoise/
blue-white

mouse grey/
pearl white

sealing-wax red/
beige grey

Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter
221 881 073 A	Back - Driver's seat (RHD) (221-228)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 073 A	Back - Driver's seat (RHD) (241,244)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey	K378	
221 881 074 A	Back - Passenger's seat (LHD) (221-228)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	
221 881 074 A	Back - Passenger's seat (LHD) (241,244)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey	K378	
224 881 074 A	Back - Passenger's seat (RHD) (221-228)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	
224 881 074 A	Back - Passenger's seat (RHD) (241,244)	289	como green	K377	290	basalt grey	K378	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey	K378	
Supplied by the meter	Beading for seats and trim panel		phosphor	K663		silver beige	K659		silver beige	K659	
113 941 541	Knob - Headlamp switch	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		
113 941 541	Knob - Choke control cable	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		
113 951 501 B	Butto - Horn	036	silver beige black		036	silver beige black		036	silver beige black		
211 953 513 B	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch up to Chassis No. 802 985	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		
211 953 513 C	Flashing indicator - Self cancelling switch from Chassis No. 802 986	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		
113 953 541	Knob - Direction indicator switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		
113 955 541	Knob - Windshield wiper switch	011	ivory		011	ivory		011	ivory		

221-228
241-251
281, 285

VOLKSWAGEN

Transporter

Model 221-228, 241-251, 281, 285

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

Page 25 up to 38

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

	Car color below waistline	42	turquoise	43	mouse grey	45	sealing-wax red	
	Car color above waistline	17	blue-white	13	pearl white	44	beige grey	
	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L380	turquoise	L325	mouse grey	L53	sealing-wax red	
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL380	turquoise	LKL325	mouse grey	LKL53	sealing-wax red	
	Spray cans	L380.2	turquoise	L325.2	mouse grey	L53.2	sealing-wax red	
	Paint tubes	L380.3	turquoise			L53.3	sealing-wax red	
	Paint bottles	L380.4	turquoise			L53.4	sealing-wax red	
	Lacquer, nitrocellulose	L289	blue-white	L87	pearl white	L472	beige grey	
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL289	blue-white	LKL87	pearl white	LKL472	beige grey	
	Spray cans	L289.2	blue-white	L87.2	pearl white			
	Paint tubes	L289.3	blue-white	L87.	pearl white			
	Paint bottles	L289.4	blue-white			L472.4	beige grey	
	Lacquer for wheel disc and rim	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	
	Lacquer for bumper	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	
	Lacquer for steering column tube	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	
	Lacquer for seat frames	L41	black	L41	black	L41	black	
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	
Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	
225 875 575	Cover - Sliding roof	631	blue-white	V106	627	pearl white	V98	573 light grey V31
	Upholstery combination (221-228,281,285)	81	como green	80	basalt grey	80	basalt grey	
	Upholstery combination (241-251)	81	como green	80	basalt grey	75	silver beige	

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

221-228
241-251
281,285

Part-No.	Description	combination 75		combination 80		combination 81		length or meter	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.		
111 711 115	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	039	anthracite	039	anthracite	039	anthracite		
113 711 141	Knob - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige		
113 711 333 A	Release button - Hand brake lever	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige		
113 711 623 A	Knob - Heating control cable	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige		
211 837 225	Door handle, inner (221-228) up to Chassis No. 1 222 025			036	silver beige	036	silver beige		
211 837 235	Escutcheon - Door handle inner	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige		
211 841 641 A	Door handle inner (passenger compartment)			036	silver beige	036	silver beige		
211 857 551 A	Sun vizor	744	silver beige Ks67	744	silver beige Ks67	741	ice blue Ks66		
241 857 613 A	Assist strap (241,244)	744	silver beige Ks67	744	silver beige Ks67	744	silver beige Ks67		
221 857 629	Coat hook (241,244)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige		
221 867 011 B	Trim panel - Door, left	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	291	phosphor/ K379B/ como green K377B		
221 867 012 B	Trim panel - Door, right	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	291	phosphor/ K379B/ como green K377B		

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

Part-No.	Description	combination 75		combination 80		combination 81		length or meter
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	
221 867 023 A	Trim panel - Side door wing with lock, lower	292	silver beige/ K380B/ basalt grey K378B	292	silver beige/ K380B/ basalt grey K378B	291	phosphor/ como green K377B	
221 867 027 A	Trim panel - Side door wing, lower	292	silver beige/ K380B/ basalt grey K378B	292	silver beige/ K380B/ basalt grey K378B	291	phosphor/ como green K377B	
221 867 035 D	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, left (door right)	292	silver beige/ K380B/ basalt grey K378B	292	silver beige/ K380B/ basalt grey K378B	291	phosphor/ como green K377B	
223 867 035 D	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, left (door left)	292	silver beige/ K380B/ basalt grey K378B	292	silver beige/ K380B/ basalt grey K378B	291	phosphor/ como green K377B	
221 867 036 D	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, right (door right)	292	silver beige/ K380B/ basalt grey K378B	292	silver beige/ K380B/ basalt grey K378B	291	phosphor/ como green K377B	
223 867 036 D	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, right (door left)	292	silver beige/ K380B/ basalt grey K378B	292	silver beige/ K380B/ basalt grey K378B	291	phosphor/ como green K377B	
221 867 041 A	Lining, lower - Rear panel lid	290	basalt grey K378B	290	basalt grey K378B	289	como green K377B	
221 867 171 C	Arm rest	290	basalt grey K378B	290	basalt grey K378B	289	como green K377B	

August 1963 up to July 1964, fromt Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

221-228
241-251
281,285

Part-No.	Description	combination 75		combination 80		combination 81		length or meter
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	
221 867 421 F	Trimming lower left - Luggage compartment	020	basalt grey	020	basalt grey	038	como green	
221 867 422 D	Trimming lower right - Luggage compartment	020	basalt grey	020	basalt grey	038	como green	
221 867 435 D	Trimming - Rear panel corner part left, upper (221-228)			036	silver beige	037	ice blue	
221 867 436 D	Trimming - Rear panel corner part right, upper (221-228)			036	silver beige	037	ice blue	
241 867 441 A	Trimming - Rear panel corner part left, upper (241,244)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	037	ice blue	
241 867 442 A	Trimming - Rear panel corner part right, upper (241,244)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	037	ice blue	
221 867 501 C	Lining - Roof (M 72/221)			374	silver beige K374B	375	ice blue K375B	
221 867 501 D	Lining - Roof (221)			466	silver beige H126	465	ice blue H125	
223 867 501 C	Lining - Roof (M 72/223,224)			374	silver beige K374B	375	ice blue K375B	
223 867 501 D	Lining - Roof (223,224)			466	silver beige H126	465	ice blue H125	
225 867 505 A	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (225,228)			466	silver beige H126	465	ice blue H125	
241 867 505 B	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (241,244)	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	371	ice blue K371B	
211 867 529	Corner, left - Rear panel hinge	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	037	ice blue	
211 867 530	Corner, right - Rear panel hinge	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	037	ice blue	
225 867 557 B	Roof lining, rear (225,228)			466	silver beige H126	465	ice blue H125	
241 867 557 A	Roof lining, rear (241,244)	374	silver beige K374B	374	silver beige K374B	375	ice blue K375B	

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

Part-No.	Description	combination 75		combination 80		combination 81		length or meter	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.		
241 867 573 D	Beading - Roof lining (241,244)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	037	ice blue		
221 867 705 A	Trim panel - Partition, center, with ashtray	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	291	phosphor/ como green K379B/ K377B		
221 867 707	Trim panel - Partition, left	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	291	phosphor/ como green K379B/ K377B		
221 867 708	Trim panel - Partition, right	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	291	phosphor/ como green K379B/ K377B		
221 867 731	Beading - Frame on partition	020	basalt grey	020	basalt grey	038	como green		
Supplied in lengths	Cover - End strip on partition		basalt grey K378 13B		basalt grey K378 13B		como green K377 13B		
221 867 745 A	Cover - Partition trim panel, center	290	basalt grey K378B	290	basalt grey K378B	289	como green K377B		

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

221-228
241-251
281, 285

Part-No.	Description	combination 75		combination 80		combination 81		length or meter	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.		
	Sliding door (M 163/M 164):								
244 843 191	Protective strip - Roof frame (M163:223,224, 228)			036	silver beige	037	ice blue		
224 843 191	Protective strip - Roof frame (M163:223,224, 228)			036	silver beige	037	ice blue		
244 843 191	Protective strip - Roof frame (M164:244)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	037	ice blue		
221 843 192	Protective strip - Roof frame (M163:221,225)			036	silver beige	037	ice blue		
241 843 192	Protective strip - Roof frame (M164:241)			036	silver beige	037	ice blue		
241 843 203	Beading - Protective strip (241,244)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	037	ice blue		
214 843 485	Cover - Roller guide, upper (door left)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	037	ice blue		
211 843 486	Cover - Roller guide, upper (door right)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	037	ice blue		
224 843 697	Protective strip front (door left)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	037	ice blue		
221 843 698	Protective strip front (door right)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	037	ice blue		
224 843 699	Protective strip rear (door left)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	037	ice blue		
221 843 700	Protective strip rear (door right)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	037	ice blue		
224 867 027	Trim panel, lower - Sliding door (left)	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	291	phosphor/ como green K377B		
221 867 028	Trim panel, lower - Sliding door (right)	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	291	phosphor/ como green K377B		
221 867 501 E	Lining - Roof (221)			466	silver beige H126	465	ice blue H125		
221 867 501 F	Lining - Roof (M72:221)			381	cloud white K456B	381	cloud white K456B		

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

Part-No.	Description	combination 75		combination 80		combination 81		length or meter	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.		
223 867 501 E	Lining - Roof (223,224)			466	silver beige H126	465	ice blue H125		
223 867 501 F	Lining - Roof (M72;223,224)			381	cloud white K456B	381	cloud white K456B		
225 867 505 A	Lining - Roof, front and sides (225,228) (must be fitted over the sliding door)			466	silver beige H126	465	ice blue H125		
241 867 505 B	Lining - Roof, front and sides (241,244) (must be fitted over the sliding door)	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	371	ice blue K371B		
225 875 025 A	Hoops with roof lining (241,244;M72/225,228)	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	371	ice blue K371B		
225 875 025 B	Hoops with roof lining (225,228)			519	silver beige U133	518	ice blue U129		
225 875 505	Lining - Roof, center (225,228)			519	silver beige U133	518	ice blue U129		
225 875 505 A	Lining - Roof, center (241,244;M72/225,228)	370	silver beige K376B	370	silver beige K376B	371	ice blue K371B		
221 881 022 A				290	basalt grey K378				
221 881 022	Passenger's seat with backrest up to Chassis No. 1 160 000	293	silver beige/ K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		
221 881 022 A	Passenger's seat with backrest from Chassis No. 1 160 001	293	silver beige/ K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

221-228
241-251
281,285

Part-No.	Description	combination 75		combination 80		combination 81		length or meter	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.		
221 881 031 E				290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		
221 881 031 C	Driver's seat up to Chassis No. 1 160 000	293	silver beige/ K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		
221 881 031 E	Driver's seat from Chassis No. 1 160 001	293	silver beige/ K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		
221 881 041 C						289	como green K377		
221 881 041 B	Back - Driver's seat up to Chassis No. 1 160 000	293	silver beige/ K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		
221 881 041 C	Back - Driver's seat from Chassis No. 1 160 001	293	silver beige/ K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		
221 881 405 C	Cover - Driver's seat up to Chassis No. 1 160 000	293	silver beige/ K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		
221 881 405 D	Cover - Driver's seat from Chassis No. 1 160 001	293	silver beige/ K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

Part-No.	Description	combination 75		combination 80		combination 81		Length or meter	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.		
221 881 409 A	Cover - Passenger's seat up to Chassis No. 1 160 000	293	silver beige/ K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		
221 881 409 C	Cover - Passenger's seat from Chassis No. 1 160 001	293	silver beige/ K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		
221 881 805 B	Cover - Driver's seat backrest up to Chassis No. 1 160 000	293	silver beige/ K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		
221 881 805 C	Cover - Driver's seat backrest from Chassis No. 1 160 001	293	silver beige/ K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		
221 881 809 A	Cover - Passenger's seat backrest up to Chassis No. 1 600 000	293	silver beige/ K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		
221 881 809 C	Cover - Passenger's seat backrest from Chassis No. 1 600 001	293	silver beige/ K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

221-228
241-251
281,285

Part-No.	Description	combination 75			combination 80			combination 81			length or meter	
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.		
221 883 021 A	Seat, front (passenger compartment) with folding backrest (door right)	293	silver beige/ basalt grey	K357/ K378	290	basalt grey	K378	289	como green	K377		
223 883 021	Seat, front (passenger compartment) with folding backrest (door left)	293	silver beige/ basalt grey	K357/ K378	290	basalt grey	K378	289	como green	K377		
281 883 021					290	basalt grey	K378	289	como green	K377		
251 883 021	Seat, front (for two persons) (251)	293	silver beige/ basalt grey	K357/ K378	290	basalt grey	K378	289	como green	K377		
281 883 021	Seat, front (for two persons) (251,281,285)				290	basalt grey	K378	289	como green	K377		
281 883 081	Arm rest - Front seat (251,281,285)	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	289	como green	K377		
221 883 891 A	Trimming - Front seat frame (door right)	290	basalt grey	K378	290	basalt grey	K378	289	como green	K377		
221 885 031	Seat, rear	293	silver beige/ basalt grey	K357/ K378	290	basalt grey	K378	289	como green	K377		
221 885 041 A	Backrest - Rear seat				290	basalt grey	K378	289	como green	K377		
241 885 041	Backrest - Rear seat (241,244)	293	silver beige/ basalt grey	K357/ K378								

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

Part-No.	Description	combination 75		combination 80		combination 81		length or meter
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	
	Divided cab partition:							
241 867 707 B	Lining - Partition, left	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	291	phosphor/ como green K379B/ K377B	
241 867 708 A	Lining - Partition, right	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	292	silver beige/K380B/ basalt grey K378B	291	phosphor/ como green K379B/ K377B	
221 881 031 E	Driver's seat (LHD)	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377	
224 881 071 B	Driver's seat (RHD)	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377	
221 881 072 C	Passenger's seat (LHD)	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377	
224 881 072 B	Passenger's seat (RHD)	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377	
221 881 041 C	Back - Driver's seat (LHD)	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377	

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

221-228
241-251
281,285

Part-No.	Description	combination 75		combination 80		combination 81		length or meter	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.		
221 881 073 A	Back - Driver's seat (RHD)	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		
221 881 074 A	Back - Passenger's seat (LHD)	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		
224 881 074 A	Back - Passenger's seat (RHD)	293	silver beige/K357/ basalt grey K378	290	basalt grey K378	289	como green K377		
113 941 541	Knob - Headlamp switch	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige		
113 941 541	Knob - Choke control	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige		
113 951 501 B	Button - Horn	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige		
211 953 513 B	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch (M24)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige		
211 953 513 C	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige		
113 953 541	Knob - Direction indicator switch (241,244)	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige		
113 955 541	Knob - Windshield wiper switch	036	silver beige	036	silver beige	036	silver beige		

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1963 up to July 1964, from Chassis No. 1 144 282 up to 1 328 271

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1964, from Chassis No. 225 000 001

Page 39 up to 50

August 1964, from Chassis No. 225 000 001

- 40 -

Part-No.	Description	combination 83		length or meter					
		Code	Color Col.No.						
111 711 115	Rubber boot - Gearshift lever	039	anthracite						
113 711 141	Knob - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige						
113 711 333 A	Release button - Hand brake lever	036	silver beige						
113 711 623 A	Knob - Heating control cable	036	silver beige						
211 837 235	Escutcheon - Door handle inner	036	silver beige						
211 837 641 A	Door handle inner (passenger compartment) (221-228)	036	silver beige						
211 857 551 A	Sun vizor	702	cloud white Ks81						
241 857 613 A	Assist strap (241,244)	910	cloud white Ku003						
221 857 629	Coat hook (241,244)	910	cloud white Ku003						
supplied in length	Front panel lining		grey K423 13 B						

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1964, from Chassis No. 225 000 001

combination 83

Part-No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter				
221 807 011 B	Trim panel - Door, left	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450B/ K423B					
221 867 012 B	Trim panel - Door, right	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450B/ K423B					
221 867 023 A	Trim panel - Side door wing with lock, lower	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450B/ K423B					
221 867 027 A	Trim panel - Side door wing	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450B/ K423B					
221 867 035 D	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, left (door right)	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450B/ K423B					
223 867 035 D	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, left (door left)	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450B/ K423B					
221 867 036 D	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, right (door right)	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450B/ K423B					
223 867 036 D	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, right (door left)	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450B/ K423B					

combination 83

Part-No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter				
221 867 041 A	Lining, lower - Rear panel lid	384	grey	K423B					
221 867 171 C	Arm rest	703	grey	Ks82					
221 867 421 F	Trimming lower left - Luggage compartment	008	grey						
221 867 422 D	Trimming lower right - Luggage compartment	008	grey						
221 867 435 D	Trimming - Rear panel corner part left, upper (221-228)	050	cloud white						
221 867 436 D	Trimming - Rear panel corner part right, upper (221-228)	050	cloud white						
241 867 441 A	Trimming - Rear panel corner part left, upper (241,244)	050	cloud white						
241 867 442 A	Trimming - Rear panel corner part right, upper (241,244)	050	cloud white						
221 867 501 C	Lining - Roof (221)	381	cloud white	K456B					
223 867 501 C	Lining - Roof (223,224)	381	cloud white	K456B					
225 867 505 B	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (225,228)	382	cloud white	K457B					
241 867 505 B	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (241,244)	382	cloud white	K457 B					
241 867 557 A	Lining - Roof, rear (225,228,241,244)	381	cloud white	K456B					
241 867 573 D	Beading - Roof lining (241,244)	910	cloud white	Ku003					

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1964, from Chassis No. 225 000 001

combination 83

Part-No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter				
211 867 529	Corner, left - Rear panel hinge	050	cloud white						
211 867 530	Corner, right - Rear panel hinge	050	cloud white						
221 867 705 B	Trim panel - Partition, center, with ashtray	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450B/ K423 B					
221 867 707	Trim panel - Partition, left	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450B/ K423 B					
221 867 708	Trim panel - Partition, right	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450B/ K423 B					
supplied in length	Cover - End strip on partition		grey	K423 13B					
221 867 731	Beading - Frame on partition	008	grey						
221 867 745 B	Cover - Partition trim panel, center	384	grey	K423B					

August 1964, from Chassis No. 225 000 001

221-228
241-251
281,285

Part-No.	Description	combination 83		length or meter					
		Code	Color Col.No.						
	Sliding door (M163/M164):								
244 843 191	Protective strip - Roof frame (door left)	050	cloud white						
241 843 192	Protective strip - Roof frame (door right)	050	cloud white						
214 843 485	Cover - Roller guide, upper (door left)	050	cloud white						
211 843 486	Cover - Roller guide, upper (door right)	050	cloud white						
224 843 697	Protective strip front (door left)	050	cloud white						
221 843 698	Protective strip front (door right)	050	cloud white						
224 843 699	Protective strip rear (door left)	050	cloud white						
221 843 700	Protective strip rear (door right)	050	cloud white						
224 867 027	Trim panel, lower - Sliding door (door left)	307	mesh grey/ K450B/ grey K423B						
221 867 028	Trim panel, lower - Sliding door (door right)	307	mesh grey/ K450B/ grey K423B						
221 867 501 F	Lining - Roof (M163;221)	381	cloud white K456B						
223 867 501 F	Lining - Roof (M163;224)	381	cloud white K456B						
225 867 505 D	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (M163;225)	382	cloud white K457B						

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1964, from Chassis No. 225 000 001

combination 83

Part-No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter				
228 867 505 D	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (M163:228)	382	cloud white	K457B					
241 867 505 D	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (M164:241)	382	cloud white	K457B					
244 867 505 D	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (M164:244)	382	cloud white	K457B					
225 875 025 A	Hoop with roof lining	382	cloud white	K457B					
225 875 505 A	Lining - Roof, center	382	cloud white	K457B					
221 881 022 A	Passenger's seat with backrest	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423					
221 881 031 E	Driver's seat	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423					
221 881 041 C	Back - Driver's seat	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423					

August 1964, from Chassis No. 225 000 001

221-228
241-251
281,285

		combination 83							
Part-No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	length	or meter			
221 881 405 D	Cover - Driver's seat	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423					
221 881 409 C	Cover - Passenger's seat	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423					
221 881 805 C	Cover - Driver's seat backrest	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423					
221 881 809 C	Cover - Passenger's seat backrest	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423					
221 883 021 A	Seat, front (passenger compartment) with folding backrest (door right)	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423					
223 883 021	Seat, front (passenger compartment) with folding backrest (door left)	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423					
281 883 021	Seat, front (passenger compartment) (for two persons) (251,281,285)	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423					

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1964, from Chassis No. 225 000 001

Part-No.	Description	combination 83			length or meter				
		Code	Color	Col.No.					
281 883 081	Arm rest - Front seat (251,281,285)	384	grey	K423					
221 883 891 A	Trimming - Front seat frame (door right)	384	grey	K423					
221 885 031	Seat, rear	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423					
241 885 041	Backrest - Rear seat	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423					
	Divided cab partition:								
241 867 707 B	Lining - Partition, left	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450B/ K423B					
241 867 708 A	Lining - Partition, right	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450B/ K423B					

Part-No.	Description	combination 83		length or meter				
		Code	Color Col.No.					
221 881 031 E	Driver's seat (LHD)	307	mesh grey/ grey K450/ K423					
224 881 071 B	Driver's seat (RHD)	307	mesh grey/ grey K450/ K423					
221 881 072 C	Passenger's seat (LHD)	307	mesh grey/ grey K450/ K423					
224 881 072 B	Passenger's seat (RHD)	307	mesh grey/ grey K450/ K423					
221 881 041 C	Back - Driver's seat (LHD)	307	mesh grey/ grey K450/ K423					
221 881 073 A	Back - Driver's seat (RHD)	307	mesh grey/ grey K450/ K423					
221 881 074 A	Back - Passenger's seat (LHD)	307	mesh grey/ grey K450/ K423					
224 881 074 A	Back - Passenger's seat (RHD)	307	mesh grey/ grey K450/ K423					

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1964, from Chassis No. 225 000 001

combination 83

Part-No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	length or meter				
supplied by the meter	Beading for seats and trim panels		grey	Kö76					
113 941 541	Knob - Headlamp switch	036	silver beige						
113 941 541	Knob - Heating control cable	036	silver beige						
111 951 501 A	Button - Horn (221-228)		black						
113 951 501 B	Button - Horn optional	036	silver beige						
211 953 513 C	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch	036	silver beige						
113 953 541	Knob - Direction indicator switch	036	silver beige						
113 955 541	Knob - Windshield wiper switch	036	silver beige						

221-228
241-251
281, 285

VOLKSWAGEN

Transporter

Model 221-228, 241-251, 281, 285

August 1965

from Chassis No. 226 000 001

Page

51 up to

62

221-228
241-251
281, 285

August 1965, from Chassis No. 226 000 001

	Car color below waistline	12	sea blue	38	velvet green	42	lotus white	43	Titian
	Car color above waistline	18	cumulus white	13	pearl white	42	lotus white	44	beige-grey
	Lacquer, nitro cellulose	L360	sea blue	L512	velvet green	L282	lotus white	L555	Titian
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL360	sea blue	LKL512	velvet green	LKL282	lotus white	LKL555	Titian
	Paint touch-up applicators	L360.1	sea blue	L512.1	velvet green	L282.1	lotus white	L555.1	Titian
	Spray cans	L360.2	sea blue	L512.2	velvet green	L282.2	lotus white	L555.2	Titian
	Lacquer, nitro cellulose	L680	cumulus white	L87	pearl white			L472	beige-grey
	Lacquer, synthetic resin	LKL680	cumulus white	LKL87	pearl white			LKL472	beige-grey
	Paint touch-up applicators	L680.1	cumulus white	L87.1	pearl white			L472.1	beige-grey
	Spray cans	L680.2	cumulus white	L87.2	pearl white			L472.2	beige-grey
	Lacquer for wheel disc, rim and bumper	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	L82	silver white	L82	silver white
	Lacquer for gearshift and hand brake lever	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige	L466	silver beige
Part No.	Description	Code Color Col.No.		Code Color Col.No.		Code Color Col.No.		Code Color Col.No.	
225 875 575	Cover - Sliding roof	977	cumulus white V151	627	pearl white V98	976	lotus white V150	573	light grey
	Upholstery combination (221-228, 281, 285)	83	mesh grey	83	mesh grey	83	mesh grey	83	mesh grey
	Upholstery combination (241 - 251)	72	aero papyrus white	70	mesh platinum	71	aero balearic	70	mesh platinum

Part No.	Description	combination 70		combination 71		combination 72		combination 83	
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color
111 711 115	Rubber boot - gearshift lever	045	grey-black		045	grey-black		045	grey-black
113 711 141	Knob - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige
113 711 333 A	Release button - Gearshift lever	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige
113 711 623 A	Knob - Cable heating control	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige
211 827 235	Escutcheon - Inner door handle	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige
211 841 641 A	Door handle, inner (load compartment) (221-228)							036	silver beige
211 857 551 A	Sun vizor	702	cloud white	Ks81	702	cloud white	Ks81	977	cumulus white Ks111
241 857 613 A	Assist strap	910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003	977	cumulus white Ku026
221 857 629	Coat hook	910	cloud white	Ku003	910	cloud white	Ku003	977	cumulus white Ku026
211 857 641 A	Grab handle	978	platinum silver		980	sienna beige		979	steel
211 863 341	Rubber boot - Hand brake lever	967	black		967	black		967	black
Supplied in length	Lining - Front panel and package shelf		platinum silver K514.13B			sienna beige K521.13B			steel K515.13B
234 863 665	Insulation - Wheel housing, front left	981	polecat		982	dark brown		983	strato
231 863 666	Insulation - Wheel housing, rear right	981	polecat		982	dark brown		983	strato

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1965, from Chassis No. 226 000 001

Part No.	Description	combination 70		combination 71		combination 72		combination 83	
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color
211 863 711 D	Mat floor - front	981	polecat		982	dark brown		983	strato
214 863 711 F	Mat - Floor , front (RHD)	981	polecat		982	dark brown		983	strato
221 863 731	Mat floor - Passenger compartment	981	polecat		982	dark brown		983	strato
221 867 011 B	Trim panel - Door, left	494	mesh platinum/K518B platinum silverK514B		493	aero balearic/K517B sienna beige K521B		492	aero papyrus/ K516B/ steel K515B
221 867 012 B	Trim panel - Door, right	494	mesh platinum/K518B platinum silv.K514B		493	aero balearic/K517B sienna beige K521B		492	aero papyrus/ K516B/ steel K515B
221 867 023 B	Trim panel - Side door wing with lock, lower	494	mesh platinum/K518B platinum silv.K514B		493	aero balearic/K517B sienna beige K521B		492	aero papyrus/ K516B/ steel K515B
221 867 027 A	Trim panel - Side door wing, lower	494	mesh platinum/K518B platinum silv.K514B		492	aero balearic/K517B sienna beige K521B		492	aero papyrus/ K516B/ steel K515B
221 867 035 D	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, left (Door right)	494	mesh platinum/K518B platinum silv.K514B		492	aero balearic/K517B sienna beige K521B		492	aero papyrus/ K516B/ steel K515B
223 867 035 D	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, left (Door left)	494	mesh platinum/K518B platinum silv.K514B		492	aero balearic/K517B sienna beige K521B		492	aero papyrus/ K516B/ steel K515B

Part No.	Description	combination 70		combination 71		combination 72		combination 83	
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color
221 867 036 D	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, right (door right)	494	mesh platinum/K518B platinum silv.K514B	493	aero balearic/ K517B sienna beige K521B	492	aero papyrus/ K516B steel K515B	307	mesh grey/ grey
223 867 036 D	Trim panel - Side panel, lower, right (door left)	494	mesh platinum/K518B platinum silv.K514B	493	aero balearic/ K517B sienna beige K521B	492	aero papyrus/ K516B steel K515B	307	mesh grey/ grey
221 867 041 A	Lining, lower - Rear panel lid	978	platinum silv.K514B	980	sienna beige K521B	979	steel K515B	384	grey K423B
221 867 171 C	Arm rest	978	platinum silv.Ks112	980	sienna beige Ks113	979	steel Ks114	703	grey Ks82
221 867 421 F	Trimming lower left - Luggage compartment	978	platinum silver	980	sienna beige	979	steel	008	grey
221 867 422 D	Trimming lower right - Luggage compartment	978	platinum silver	980	sienna beige	979	steel	008	grey
221 867 435 D	Trimming - Rear panel corner part left, upper							050	cloud white
221 867 436 D	Trimming - Rear panel corner part right, upper							050	cloud white
241 867 441 A	Trimming - Rear panel corner part left, upper	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	977	cumulus white		
241 867 442 A	Trimming - Rear panel corner part left, upper	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	977	cumulus white		
221 867 501 C	Lining - Roof (221)							381	cloud white K456B
223 867 501 C	Lining - Roof (223,224)							381	cloud white K456B

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1965, from Chassis No. 226 000 001

Part No.	Description	combination 70		combination 71		combination 72		combination 83	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.
225 867 505 B	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (225, 228)							382	cloud white K457B
241 867 505 B	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (241, 244)	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	977	cumulus white K520B		
211 867 529	Cover, left - Rear panel hinge	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	977	cumulus white	050	cloud white
211 867 530	Cover, right - Rear panel hinge	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	977	cumulus white	050	cloud white
241 867 557 A	Roof lining, rear (225, 228, 241, 244)	381	cloud white K456B	381	cloud white K456B	977	cumulus white K519B	381	cloud white K456B
241 867 573 D	Beading - Roof lining	910	cloud white Ku003	910	cloud white Ku003	977	cumulus white Ku026	910	cloud white Ku003
221 867 705 B	Trim panel - Partition, center, with ashtray	494	mesh platinum/K518B/ platinum silv.K514B	493	aero balearic/K517B/ sienna beige K521B	492	aero papyrus/ steel K515B	307	mesh grey/ grey K450B/ K423B
221 867 707	Trim panel - Partition, left	494	mesh platinum/K518B/ platinum silv.K514B	493	aero balearic/K517B/ sienna beige K521B	492	aero papyrus/ steel K515B	307	mesh grey/ grey K450B/ K423B
221 867 708	Trim panel - Partition, right	494	mesh platinum/K518B/ platinum silv.K514B	493	aero balearic/K517B/ sienna beige K521B	492	aero papyrus/ steel K515B	307	mesh grey/ grey K450B/ K423B
Supplied in length	Cover - End strip partition		platinum silver K514.13B		sienna beige K521.13B		steel K515.13B		grey K423.13B
221 867 731	Beading - Frame	978	platinum silver Ku029		sienna beige Ku028		steel Ku027	008	grey
221 867 745 B	Cover - Partition trim panel, center	978	platinum silver K514B	980	sienna beige K521B	979	steel K515B	384	grey K423B
221 867 765 C	Lining - Foot well	981	polcat	982	dark brown	983	strato	967	black

Part No.	Description	combination 70		combination 71		combination 72		combination 83	
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color
	Sliding door (M 163/M 164) :								
224 843 191	Protective strip - Roof frame (M 163: 223, 224, 228)							050	cloud white
244 843 191	Protective strip - Roof frame (M 164: 244)	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	977	cumulus white		
221 843 192	Protective strip - Roof frame (M 163: 221, 225)							050	cloud white
241 843 192	Protective strip - Roof frame (M 164: 241)	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	977	cumulus white		
241 843 203	Beading - Protective strip (M 164: 241, 244)	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	977	cumulus white		
214 843 485	Cover - Roller guide, upper (door left)	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	977	cumulus white	050	cloud white
211 843 486	Cover - Roller guide, upper (door right)	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	977	cumulus white	050	cloud white
224 843 697	Protective strip front (door left)	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	977	cumulus white	050	cloud white
221 843 698	Protective strip front (door right)	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	977	cumulus white	050	cloud white
224 843 699	Protective strip rear (door left)	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	977	cumulus white	050	cloud white
221 843 700	Protective strip rear (door right)	050	cloud white	050	cloud white	977	cumulus white	050	cloud white
224 867 027	Trim panel, lower - Sliding door (left)	494	mesh platinum/ platinum silv. K518B K514B	493	aero balearic/ sienna beige K517B K521B	492	aero papyrus/ steel K516B K515B	307	mesh grey/ grey K450B K423B
221 867 028	Trim panel, lower - Sliding door (right)	494	mesh platinum/ platinum silv. K518B K514B	493	aero balearic/ sienna beige K517B K521B	492	aero papyrus/ steel K516B K515B	307	mesh grey/ grey K450B K423B
221 867 501 F	Lining - Roof (M 163: 221)							381	cloud white K456B
223 867 501 F	Lining - Roof (M 163: 223, 224)							381	cloud white K456B

221-228
241-251
281-285

August 1965, from Chassis No. 226 000 001

Part No.	Description	combination 70		combination 71		combination 72		combination 83	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.
225 867 505 D	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (M 163: 225)							382	cloud white K457B
228 867 505 D	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (M 163: 228)							382	cloud white K457B
241 867 505 D	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (M 164: 241)	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	977	cumulus white K520B		
244 867 505 D	Lining - Roof (front and sides) (M 164: 244)	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	977	cumulus white K520B		
225 875 025 A	Hoops with roof lining	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	977	cumulus white K520B	382	cloud white K457B
225 875 505 A	Lining - Roof, center	382	cloud white K457B	382	cloud white K457B	977	cumulus white K520B	382	cloud white K457B
221 881 022 A	Passenger's seat with backrest	494	mesh platinum/K518/ platinum silver K514	493	aero balearic/K517/ sienna beige K521	492	aero papyrus/ K516/ steel K515	307	mesh grey/ grey K540/ K423
221 881 031 E	Driver's seat	494	mesh platinum/K518/ platinum silv. K514	493	aero balearic/K517/ sienna beige K521	492	aero papyrus/ K516/ steel K515	307	mesh grey/ grey K540/ K423
221 881 041 C	Back - Driver's seat	494	mesh platinum/K518/ platinum silv. K514	493	aero balearic/K517/ sienna beige K521	492	aero papyrus/ K516/ steel K515	307	mesh grey/ grey K540/ K423
221 881 405 D	Cover - Driver's seat	494	mesh platinum/K518/ platinum silv. K514	493	aero balearic/K517/ sienna beige K521	492	aero papyrus/ K516/ steel K515	307	mesh grey/ grey K540/ K423

Part No.	Description	combination 70		combination 71		combination 72		combination 83					
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.			
221 881 409 C	Cover - Passenger's seat	494	mesh platinum/ platinum silver K514	K518/	493	aero balearic/ sienna beige K521	K517/	492	aero papyrus/ steel K515	K516/ K515	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423
221 881 805 C	Cover - Driver's seat backrest	494	mesh platinum/ platinum silver K514	K518/	493	aero balearic/ sienna beige K521	K517/	492	aero papyrus/ steel K515	K516/ K515	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423
221 881 809 C	Cover - Passenger seat backrest	494	mesh platinum/ platinum silver K514	K518/	493	aero balearic/ sienna beige K521	K517/	492	aero papyrus/ steel K515	K516/ K515	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423
221 883 021 A	Seat bench, front (in passenger compartment) with folding backrest (door right)	494	mesh platinum/ platinum silver K514	K518/	493	aero balearic/ sienna beige K521	K517/	492	aero papyrus/ steel K515	K516/ K515	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423
223 881 021	Seat bench, front (in passenger compartment) with folding backrest (door left)	494	mesh platinum/ platinum silver K514	K518/	493	aero balearic/ sienna beige K521	K517/	492	aero papyrus/ steel K515	K516/ K515	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423
281 883 021	Seat bench, front (for two persons) in passenger compartment (251,281,285)	494	mesh platinum/ platinum silver K514	K518/	493	aero balearic/ sienna beige K521	K517/	492	aero papyrus/ steel K515	K516/ K515	307	mesh grey/ grey	K450/ K423
281 883 081	Arm rest - Front seat bench (251,281,285)	978	platinum silverKs112		980	sienna beige Ks113		979	steel Ks114		703	grey Ks82	
221 883 807 A	Grab handle - Front seat bench (221-244)	978	platinum silverKu029		980	sienna beige Ku028		979	steel Ku027		036	silver beige Ku009	
281 883 807 A	Grab handle - Front seat bench (251,281,285)	978	platinum silverKu029		980	sienna beige Ku028		979	steel Ku027		036	silver beige Ku009	
221 883 809 A	Grab handle - Folding backrest (221-244)	978	platinum silverKu029		980	sienna beige Ku028		979	steel Ku027		036	silver beige Ku009	

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1965, from Chassis No. 226 000 001

Part No.	Description	combination 70		combination 71		combination 72		combination 83	
		Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color
221 883 891 A	Trimming - Front seat frame	978	platinum silver	K514	980	sienna beige	K521B	979	steel K515B
								384	grey K423B
221 885 031	Seat bench rear	494	mesh platinum/K518/ platinum silv.K514		493	aero balearic/K517/ sienna beige K521		492	aero papyrus/ K516/ steel K515
								307	mesh grey/ grey K450/ K423
241 885 041	Backrest- Rear seat bench	494	mesh platinum/K518/ platinum silv.K514		493	aero balearic/K517/ sienna beige K521		492	aero papyrus/ K516/ steel K515
								307	mesh grey/ grey K450/ K423
	divided cab partition: (M 81/M 184):								
241 867 707 B	Trim panel - Partition, left (LHD)	494	mesh platinum/ K518B platinum silverK514B		493	aero balearic/K517B/ sienna beige K521B		492	aero papyrus/ K516/ steel K515B
								307	mesh grey/ grey K450B/ K423B
241 867 708 A	Trim panel - Partition, right (LHD)	494	mesh platinum/ K518B platinum silverK514B		493	aero balearic/K517B/ sienna beige K521B		492	aero papyrus/ K516/ steel K515B
								307	mesh grey/ grey K450B/ K423B

Part No.	Description	combination 70		combination 71		combination 72		combination 83	
		Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.	Code	Color Col.No.
221 881 031 E	Driver's seat	494	mesh platinum/ K518/ platinum silv. K514	493	aero balearic/K517/ sienna beige K521	492	aero papyrus/ K516/ steel K515	307	mesh grey/ K450/ grey K423
224 881 071 B	Driver's seat	494	mesh platinum/ K518/ platinum silv. K514	493	aero balearic/K517/ sienna beige K521	492	aero papyrus/ K516/ steel K515	307	mesh grey/ K450/ grey K423
221 881 072 C	Passenger's seat	494	mesh platinum/ K518/ platinum silv. K514	493	aero balearic/K517/ sienna beige K521	492	aero papyrus/ K516/ steel K515	307	mesh grey/ K450/ grey K423
224 881 072 B	Passenger's seat (RHD)	494	mesh platinum/ K518/ platinum silv. K514	493	aero balearic/K517/ sienna beige K521	492	aero papyrus/ K516/ steel K515	307	mesh grey/ K450/ grey K423
221 881 041 C	Back - Driver's seat	494	mesh platinum/ K518/ platinum silv. K514	493	aero balearic/K517/ sienna beige K521	492	aero papyrus/ K516/ steel K515	307	mesh grey/ K450/ grey K423
221 881 073 A	Back - Driver's seat (RHD)	494	mesh platinum/ K518/ platinum silv. K514	493	aero balearic/K517/ sienna beige K521	492	aero papyrus/ K516/ steel K515	307	mesh grey/ K450/ grey K423
221 881 074 A	Back - Passenger's seat	494	mesh platinum/ K518/ platinum silv. K514	493	aero balearic/ K517/ sienna beige K521	492	aero papyrus/ K516/ steel K515	307	mesh grey/ K450/ grey K423
224 881 074 A	Back - Passenger's seat (RHD)	494	mesh platinum/ K518/ platinum silv. K514	493	aero balearic/ K517/ sienna beige K521	492	aero papyrus/ K516/ steel K515	307	mesh grey/ K450/ grey K423

221-228
241-251
281,285

August 1965, from Chassis No. 226 000 001

		combination 70		combination 71		combination 72		combination 83					
Part No.	Description	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.	Code	Color	Col.No.			
Supplied in length	Beading for seats and trim panels		platinum silv.	Köl10		sienna beige	Köl11		steel	Köl12		grey	Kö76
113 941 541	Knob - Windshield wiper switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 941 541	Knob - Headlamp switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 941 541	Knob - Heating control cable	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
111 951 501 A	Button - Horn		black			black			black			black	
113 951 501 B	Butto - Horn intermittently	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
211 953 513 D	Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
211 953 513 E	(M24) Flashing indicator - Self-cancelling switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	
113 953 541	Knob - Direction indicator switch	036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige		036	silver beige	